T AUSTONIA SE \പ്രവാദ് പ്രൂത്വ് 2006 For the Year Ended March 31, 2006

082-8496



PROCESSED

OCT 0 4 2008

THOMSON FIRANCIAL

Profile

Central Japan Railway Company (JR Central, also known as JR Tokar) commenced operations in April 1987 upon the privatization and breakup of the Japanese National Railways (JNR). The sore of JR Central's operations is the Tokaido Shinkansen, the main transportation artery linking Japan's principal metropolitan areas of Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka.

The Company also operates a network of conventional railway centered on the Nagoya and Shizuwka areas. IR Central and its consolidated subsidiaries are strengthening affiliated businesses by making full use of the Company's stations and trains.





A Message from the Management	
Corporate Data+-	
Company History	
Organization Chart	
Board of Directors, Corporate Auditors and Corporate Officers	
Operating Area	
Transportation Service	
Tokaido Shinkansen	
Conventional Railway	
Safety and Reliability	
Initiatives for Securing and Enhancing Safety	
Tokaido Shinkansen	
Conventional Railway	19.15
Sales and Marketing	
Technological Development	- 2
Superconducting Maglev	2
Affiliated Businesses	2
Corporate Responsibility and Social Contribution	2
Questions and Answers	2
Financial Section	3
Appendices	
Transportation Data	6
Financial Data	(
Capital Investment	6
Operating Environment	7
International Railway Comparison	
Financial Comparison of Three JR Companies	
Stock Information	
4.4	

Forward-Looking Statements
In this annual report, forward-looking statement such as those regarding business plans, strategic and financial forecasts, are based on assumption that reflect information available at the time writing. The accuracy of such statements, therefor is inherently uncertain because it is affected by future macroeconomic trends and business environment developments, notably, consumption trends, competitive challenges, and changes relevant laws and legal provisions.

- Notes:
 1. Fiscal 2005, the year under review, refers to the one-year period ended March 31, 2006 (FY 2006.3 / FY 2005).
 2. In this report, figures of financial information are truncated, while statistical data and all percentages are rounded.

A Message from the Management



Yoshiyuki Kasai

Chairman

Masayuki Matsumoto

President

M. Matsumoto

Fundamental Management Principles

of Kasar

JR Central was established in April 1987 following the breakup and privatization of the Japan National Railways (JNR). Since its inception, the company has been responsible for the management of the Tokaido Shinkansen which links Japan's three principal metropolitan areas of Tokyo, Nagoya and Osaka in addition to the management of conventional railway centered on the Nagova and Shizuoka areas. We have consistently prioritized maintenance of safe and reliable railway operations, working to provide convenient and comfortable services that satisfy our customers.

As a railway operator, JR Central is guided by two fundamental management principles.

First, we take a broad, long-term perspective on our business development. Since railway projects require massive investments and entail technological development programs with considerable lead times, the timeframe for recovering investments is extremely long. Therefore, rather than overemphasizing short-term profitability, we need to maintain a long-term strategic stance.

The Tokaido Shinkansen timetable was drastically revised in October 2003 to accommodate the opening of the new Shinagawa Shinkansen Station and the introduction of 270km/h operations for all Shinkansen trains. The revision substantially enhanced the core elements of the Shinkansen service, such as speed and convenience, ushering in a new era for the Tokaido Shinkansen. We have continued to revise its timetables to further improve customer convenience. These improvements include the provision of up to eight hourly "Nozomi" services (in each direction) that link Tokyo with Shin-Osaka in approximately 150 minutes in addition to an increase in the number of "Nozomi" trains directly linking the Tokyo metropolitan area with the Sanyo Shinkansen section, particularly between Tokyo and Hakata. Going forward, we aim to implement further improvements such as the large-scale introduction of the Series N700 trains, the refurbishment of Shin-Osaka Station including the provision of additional platforms, and the introduction of additional "Express Reservation" services

based on IC technology. These improvements will further reinforce the competitive edge of the Tokaido Shinkansen. In addition, as JR Central has reached the important milestone of 20 years since its foundation, we have established the Tokaido Shinkansen 21st Century Division, with the aim of thoroughly investigating policies for comprehensively enhancing the Tokaido Shinkansen from a long-term perspective such that the Shinkansen may continually contribute to Japan's future social and economic development.

Furthermore, we are continuing our involvement in two major long-term projects. These are a topographical and geological survey in preparation for the Chuo Shinkansen national project and continued technical development with the aim of realizing the practical use of the Superconducting Maglev technology. In March 2005, the Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee under the Japanese Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (MLIT) acknowledged that the foundational technology for the Superconducting Maglev was established for practical application as a result of great progress in running tests and technological developments on the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line. We have been intending to continue efforts to enhance the level of the Superconducting Maglev technologies towards practical application by running tests for the further verification of longterm durability. Moreover, almost a decade has passed since we started the running tests on the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line. During this period, our Superconducting Maglev technologies as well as their peripheral technologies have been progressing dramatically. Based on this current situation, we are making a study on a renewal and an extension of the existing Test Line along the remaining sections of its full allotted course (i.e. the sections excluding the priority section from the full course in the "Construction Plan" for the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line approved by the Minister of Transport in June 1990) in order to capture the more beneficial achievement.

JR Central's second management principle is to provide the highest possible level of quality in our regular railway services.

Ensuring safe and reliable operations, in particular, is the basic tenet underlying our efforts to maintain and further improve transportation services. To this end, we have committed ourself to investing in infrastructure and in new technologies, as well as ensuring that our entire work force receives appropriate technical training.

To maintain and implement stable corporate management into the future, we must actively develop affiliated business areas to expand our revenue base. Further business expansion focuses on projects that fully utilize the locational advantage of our stations. Such projects include station building development, the promotion of stores on station premises and other projects that are expected to generate synergies with the railway business. Projects to be implemented according to this basic policy include the development of JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (tentative name) and the realignment and reinforcement of retail tenants on station premises to coincide with the renovation of major stations. All business areas will be revamped to step up JR Central Group's overall capacity.

We need to implement these measures at the same time as achieving the early reduction of long-term debt and long-term payables and the strengthening of our financial condition. In the framework of JNR reform, JR Central was burdened with long-term debt and long-term payables totaling ¥5.5 trillion, which represented more than five times our railway operations revenues. Reducing the long-term debt and long-term payables at an early stage has been positioned as one of our most important corporate strategies. Maintaining this policy, we are committed to strengthening our financial condition and consolidating our business foundation.

Furthermore, it is a major corporate priority to find solutions to global environmental problems in the 21st century. In this context, railways will receive growing recognition as a means of transportation with little environmental impact. Fully aware of the implications for our own operations, we will promote the use of railway services and contribute to the protection of the environment by further enhancing attractiveness of railway as a mode of transportation.

As a result of the share repurchase implemented in April 2006, the Japanese government has now completed the sale of its entire shares in JR Central. JR Central fully realizes our responsibility for using our own resources to maintain and develop Japan's major transportation artery. By implementing management based on long-term perspectives we will work towards fulfilling our social responsibility and increasing shareholder value.

Business Activities and Performance for the year ended March 31, 2006 (FY 2005 or FY 2006.3)

During the period, JR Central prioritized the fundamentals of railway operation: safe and reliable transportation. We strove to enhance our competitive edge and improve service, while also continuing to improve the operational skills of our personnel and to upgrade various facilities.

During the current period, the 2005 World Exposition, Aichi, Japan (Expo 2005 Aichi), was held in Aichi Prefecture. To deal with increased passenger ridership due to the Expo, JR Central revised the timetable in March 2005 to allow up to eight "Nozomi" services per hour. We also actively implemented extra train services and sold discounted round-trip tickets introduced especially for the Expo on both Tokaido Shinkansen and conventional lines. After Expo 2005 Aichi ended, JR Central worked to stimulate demand by rolling out tourist campaigns for

various destinations including Kyoto. At the same time, we worked to increase passenger usage by further enhancing convenience through a number of measures including the expansion of the "Express Reservation" service to include Shin-Kobe Station on the Sanyo Shinkansen. In March 2006, we went on to further increase the convenience of "Nozomi" services directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen by implementing another timetable revision. Further, in order to strengthen transportation infrastructure for the Tokaido Shinkansen, we introduced a new ATC (Automatic Train Control) system in March 2006. We have also conducted test runs of premass production trainset Series N700 rolling stock and finalized specifications for the mass production trainset which will provide customers with a more comfortable and functional train interior.

In affiliated businesses, we further improved services across the group. For example, our group, including JR Nagoya Takashimaya and Nagoya Marriot Associa Hotel, provided visitors to Expo 2005 Aichi with a full range of products and services and steadily implemented the renovation of station facilities.

As a result of the above developments, passenger-kilometers during the first half of the fiscal year, during which passenger ridership increased due to Expo 2005 Aichi, rose 6.4% over the previous term, while passenger-kilometers for the second half of the fiscal year following the conclusion of Expo 2005 Aichi rose 3.1% over the previous term. Total passenger-kilometers for the whole year rose 4.8% over the previous term to reach 52,880 Consequently, consolidated million passenger-kilometers. operating revenues for the period increased 4.1% to \fomale 1,467.6 billion. Due to this increase in operating revenues and decrease in interest expenses following the reduction of long-term debt, consolidated net income grew 27.4% over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥122.4 billion, resulting in a net income per share of ¥54,560. Consolidated total long-term debt and long-term payables were reduced by ¥218.0 billion to an outstanding balance of ¥3,545.5 billion at the end of FY 2006.3.

On a non-consolidated basis, operating revenues rose 4.4% to \$1,199.6 billion, net income increased 28.1% to \$116.0 billion, and net income per share was \$51,673. Non-consolidated total long-term debt and long-term payables at the end of FY 2006.3 were \$3,455.7 billion, down \$210.0 billion from a year earlier.

On April 5, 2006, JR Central repurchased approximately 268 thousand shares of its common stock in order to enable the pursuit of flexible capital strategies.

We raised the year-end dividend by ¥500 to ¥3,500 per share, resulting in an annual dividend of ¥6,500 per share. The decision was taken because our efforts to promote sales and increase passenger ridership through the rollout of various policies, and the influence of a favorable business environment, resulted in steady passenger ridership during the second half of the year, a period in which numbers had been expected to fall due to the end of Expo 2005 Aichi. We also took into consideration the completion of the sale of JR Central shares the government owned, a milestone achievement realized through the above share repurchase.

Going forward, we will continue to endeavor to further improve our performance in order to strengthen our managerial foundations and maintain stable dividends.

Chairman Yoshiyuki Kasai

President Masayuki Matsumoto

Company Name Central Japan Railway Company (JR Central) □Established April 1st, 1987 **Business** Railways business, related businesses Management Philosophy Contribute to community development by adhering to sound management principles Provide modern, friendly, and reliable services Establish a cheerful, fresh, and active corporate culture General Principles of Safety Safety is the most important mission in transportation Security is based on observance of rules and exact works and is constructed of ceaseless practice Enforcement of confirmation and contact is most important for security For security we should cooperate unitedly beyond our official responsibility

Basic Information on a Non-consolidated Basis

When we are open to doubt we should go a way to

(As of the end of FY 2006.3)

Paid in Capital

safe considering thoroughly

¥112 billion

Operating Revenues

¥1,199.6 billion

Number of Shares

Outstanding

224millions

Share Listings

Nagoya, Tokyo and Osaka

Number of Shareholders

143,795

Number of Employees

15.422

Operating Kilometers

1,970.8 kilometers

Number of Stations

402

Number of Rolling Stock

4,639

Double-and Multi-Tracked

Section

55.1% (1,086.8km)

Electrified Section

75.7% (1,491.7km)

Centralized Traffic Control

97.5% (1,922.3km)

Automatic Signaling System 97.8% (1,927.3km)

Mead Offices and Other Offices

Head Office

JR Central Towers, 1-1-4, Meieki, Nakamura-ku, Nagoya, Aichi 450-6101, Japan

Tokyo Head Office

JR Central Shinagawa Building -A Wing 2-1-85, Konan, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8204, Japan

Conventional Lines Operations Division

JR Central Taiko Building, Meieki 1-3-4, Nakamura-ku, Nagoya, Aichi 453-8520, Japan

Shizuoka Branch Office

4, Kurogane-cho, Aoi-ku, Shizuoka, Shizuoka 420-0851, Japan

Mie Regional Office

Ust-Tsu 12F, 700, Hadokoro-cho, Tsu, Mie 514-0009, Japan

lida Regional Office

5356, Kami-lida, Iida, Nagano 395-0000, Japan

Shinkansen Operations Division

Marunouchi Chuo Building, 1-9-1, Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0005, Japan

Kansai Branch Office

Shin-Osaka Central Tower 7F, 5-5-15, Nishi-nakajima, Yodogawa, Osaka, Osaka 532-0011, Japan

Washington D.C. Office

900 17th Street, N.W., Suite 420, Washington, DC 20006, U.S.A. Tel: +1-202-429-1900 Fax: +1-202-429-1917

London Office

Bucklersbury House, 83 Cannon Street, London EC4N 8NH, U.K. Tel:+44-20-7213-0420 Fax: +44-20-7213-0429

Sydney Office

Suite 1901, Gateway, 1 Macquarie Place, Sydney, N.S.W., 2000, Australia

Tel: +61-2-9247-0900 Fax: +61-2-9247-0911

Company History

Central Japan Railway Company (JR Central) is established. **April 1987**

New stations are established on the Tokaido Shinkansen (Shin-Fuji, March 1988

Kakegawa, Mikawa-Anjo).

JR Tokai Bus Company is established (now a consolidated subsidiary). In April automobile transport business was transferred

to the company

New-model DMU is introduced to the "Hida" Express on the March 1989 Takayama line.

February 1990 JR Central starts topographical and geological surveys along entire proposed route of the Chuo Shinkansen between Tokyo and Osaka

following orders of the Minister of Transport. JR Central applies to the Minister of Transport for the approval of plans June

to build the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line and approval is received. October 1991 JR Central takes over the Tokaido Shinkansen facilities.

The first "Nozomi" (Series 300) begins commercial operation on the March 1992

Tokaido Shinkansen.

JR Tokai Hotels Co., Ltd. is established (now a consolidated July

subsidiary).

JR Central Department Store Co., Ltd. is established. Company December

name changed to JR Tokai Takashimaya Co., Ltd. in September

1997 (now a consolidated subsidiary).

JR Central Building Co., Ltd. is established (now a consolidated June 1994

subsidiary).

Running tests start on the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line. **April 1997**

JR Central lists on the first section of the Nagoya, Tokyo and Osaka October stock exchanges and also the Kyoto Stock Exchange (merged with

the Osaka Stock Exchange in March 2001).

New Series 700 is introduced to "Nozomi" on the Tokaido March 1999

Shinkansen.

Construction of JR Central Towers is completed. December

JR Nagoya Takashimaya opens (operated by JR Tokai March 2000

Takashimaya Co., Ltd.).

Nagoya Marriot Associa Hotel opens (operated by JR Tokai Hotels May

Co., Ltd.).

JR Tokai Real Estate Co., Ltd. is established (now a consolidated March 2001

subsidiary).

JR Central is excluded from the jurisdiction of the JR Law through December

the enactment of amendment to the JR Law.

A new research center is constructed at Komaki City in Aichi July 2002

Prefecture.

July 2005

October 2003 The new Shinagawa Shinkansen station opens. The timetable is

drastically revised by the upgrading of the maximum speed on all Tokaido Shinkansen trains to 270km/h.

> The Japan National Railways (JNR) Settlement Headquarters, an independent division within the Japan Railway Construction, Transport

and Technology Agency (JRTT), sells 600,000 shares in JR Central.

New Automatic Train Control (ATC) system is introduced into the March 2006 Tokaido Shinkansen.

JR Central repurchases 268,686 shares of its common stock following April

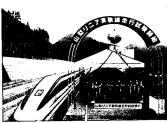
a resolution of the Board of Directors as authorized under the

company's Articles of Incorporation. The JNR Settlement Headquarters within the JRTT completes the sale of its entire shares in JR Central by selling 286,071 shares of common

stock of the company.



April 1,1987 Establishment of JR Central



Superconducting Maglev running tests begin



October 8, 1997 Shares are listed on the Nagoya, Tokyo Osaka, and Kyoto Stock Exchanges



December 20,1999 Construction of JR Central Towers is completed



October 1,2003 The Shinagawa Shinkansen Station is





Yoshiyuki Kasai Chairman



Masayuki Matsumoto



Masataka Ishizuka Executive Vice President



Yoshiomi Yamada Executive Vice President



Akira Nakagawa Executive Vice President

Board of Directors and Corporate Auditors

Chairman Yoshiyuki Kasai*

President
Masayuki Matsumoto*

Executive Vice Presidents Masataka Ishizuka* Yoshiomi Yamada* Akira Nakagawa*

Senior Executive Directors Koushi Akutsu Takao Innami Toyonori Noda

Executive Directors Kouei Tsuge Mitsuru Nakamura Masayuki Kono Junichi Hirasawa

Directors
Shin Kaneko
Naotoshi Yoshikawa
Haruo Goto
Katsumi Miyazawa
Yukihiro Masuda
Fujio Cho
Shunichi Kodama
Kenji Koroyasu

Corporate Auditors
Tadahiko Nakamura
Mitsuhiko Koga
Toshiaki Araya
Hironori Aihara
Toshitaka Hayakawa

*Representative Director

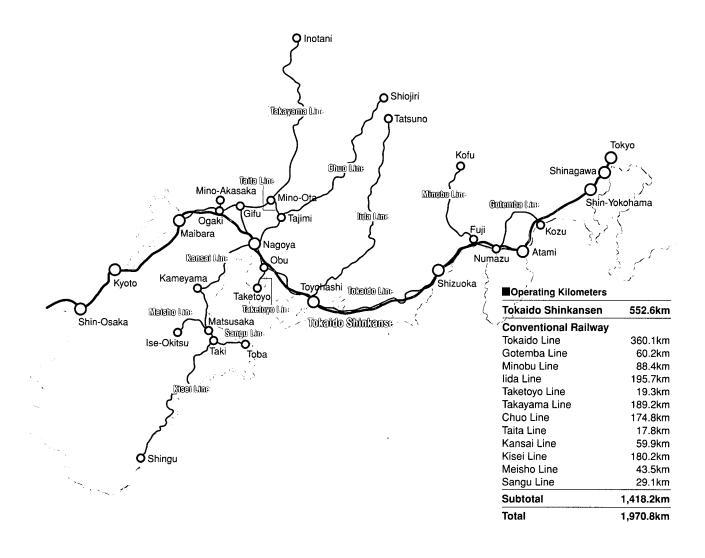
Corporate Officers

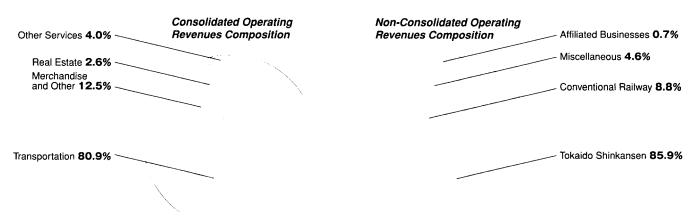
Corporate Executive Officers
Tsutomu Morimura

Corporate Officers Takashi Ono Osamu Nakayama Masaki Seki

Masaki Seki Teruo Kachi Kazumasa Ishizu Akira Sugimoto Sumio Kudo Tadashi Morishita Noriyuki Shirakuni Takatoshi Yoshida Tsutomu Yamamori Yutaka Osada Hideo Izumi

Operating Area	
The core of JR Central's operations is the Tokaido Shinkansen, the main transportation artery linking Japan's principal metropolitan areas of Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka. The company also operates a network of 12 conventional lines centered on the Nagoya and Shizuoka areas.	
	Hokkaido
	Railway Company
Japan: Area: 380,000 km² Population: 127 million Source: Residential Register (Data as of 2005.3)	OSAPPORO
JR Central Other JR	
Shinkansen ———————————————————————————————————	
Conventional Railway ———— 500 km	HACHINOHE
West Japan Railway Company	East Japan Railway Company
Kyushu Railway Company HIROSHIMA OKAYAMA RYOTO NAGOYA SHIN-YATSUSHIRO SHIN-YATSUSHIRO	
Shikoku Railway Company KAGOSHIMACHUO	Shinjuku O Shibuya O Tokyo
	Shin-Yokohama Shin-Yokohama

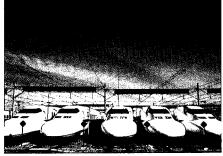




Transportation Service

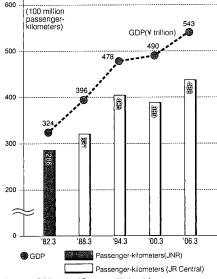
Providing Services Customers Will Choose

We are working to improve our services by increasing speed and comfort through the establishment of easy-to-use timetables, improvement of facilities, and the introduction of new rolling stock.



▲Shinkansen train (Series 700)

■Tokaido Shinkansen Passenger-Kilometers and Japan's GDP



Sources: GDP: Annual Report on National Accounts

Tokaido Shinkansen

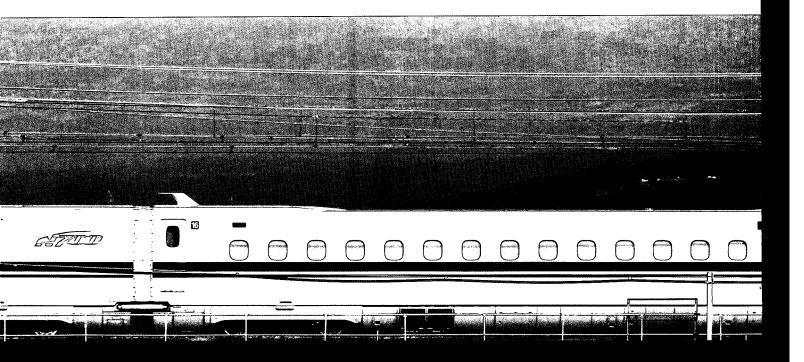
Since its inauguration in 1964, 4.4 billion people have used the Tokaido Shinkansen, the transportation artery linking Japan's three largest metropolitan areas, Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka. The Tokaido Shinkansen has maintained a flawless record of no passenger fatalities or injuries due to train accidents such as derailment or collision over 40 years of commercial train operations. The average delay from schedule per departure was a mere 0.6minutes in FY 2006.3. These statistics clearly illustrate the impeccable safety and reliability demonstrated by the Tokaido Shinkansen.

During FY 2006.3, JR Central revised the timetable in March 2005 to allow up to eight "Nozomi" services per hour. We also actively implemented extra train services and offered discounted round-trip tickets introduced especially for Expo 2005 Aichi on both Tokaido Shinkansen and conventional lines. After Expo 2005 Aichi ended, we worked to stimulate demand by rolling out tourist campaigns for various destinations including Kyoto. At the same time, we worked to increase passenger usage by further enhancing convenience through a number of measures including the expansion of the "Express Reservation" service to include Shin-Kobe Station on the Sanyo Shinkansen. In March 2006, we went on to further increase the convenience of "Nozomi" services directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen by implementing another timetable revision. Further, in order to strengthen transportation infrastructure for the Tokaido Shinkansen, we introduced a new ATC (Automatic Train Control) system in March 2006. We have also conducted test runs of pre-mass production trainset Series N700 rolling stock and finalized specifications for the mass production trainset which will provide customers with further comfortable and functional space in the train interior.

These measures have boosted passenger use of "Nozomi" in FY 2006.3, increasing the passenger-kilometers by 5.3% to 43,777 million and railway operations revenues by 5.0% to \$1,030.4 billion compared to the previous fiscal year.

Japan's Principal Transportation Artery

As the principal transportation artery linking Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka, Japan's major metropolitan areas, the Tokaido Shinkansen has seen its passenger-kilometers increase concurrent with Japan's GDP growth. The Tokaido Shinkansen transported approximately 393 thousand passengers per day during FY 2006.3.



Timetable Revisions in October 2003 / March 2005

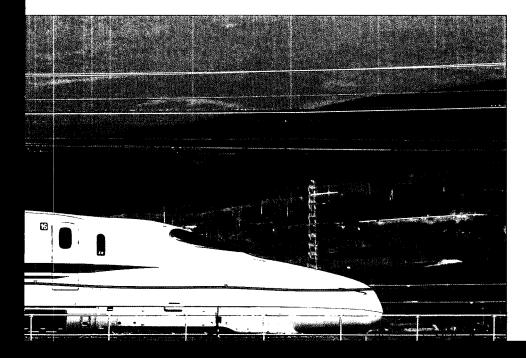
In October 2003, JR Central celebrated the simultaneous achievements of the upgrading of the maximum speed on all trains to 270km/h and the completion of the new Shinagawa Shinkansen Station, leading to the drastic timetable revision of the Tokaido Shinkansen. This revision allowed up to seven "Nozomi" services per hour (in each direction), significantly improving the Shinkansen's transportation service, such as speed and convenience. Further, we boosted transportation capacity during peak hours by allowing up to eight "Nozomi" services per hour through timetable revision in March 2005. In addition, we further improved timetable convenience by increasing the "Nozomi" services directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen sections, which include services between Tokyo and Shin-Kobe/Okayama. As a result of these measures, passenger ridership on the Tokaido Shinkansen has remained strong since the timetable revision was implemented in October 2003.

March 2006 Timetable Revision

In March 2006 JR Central implemented a timetable revision with the principal aim of drastically improving convenience for passengers traveling from the Tokyo/Yokohama and Nagoya areas to Kyushu. The revision increased the basic number of Tokaido Shinkansen daily departures from 295 to 301. In addition to the timetable revision, we have flexibly implemented additional extra train services principally in periods and timeslots where passenger usage is concentrated.

OIncreasing "Nozomi" services directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen sections

- Allowing two "Nozomi" services an hour between Tokyo and Hakata throughout the day (33 departures/day → 52 departures/day)
- Allowing three *Nozomi* services an hour between Tokyo and Hiroshima in peak periods (63 departures/day → 68 departures/day)
- Allowing passengers to spend longer in the Tokyo Metropolitan area and Sanyo/Kyushu areas
 - (The final "Nozomi" of the day from Shin-Osaka to Tokyo now originates in Hakata)
- Increase in early-morning and late night trains between Himeji/Shin Kobe-Tokyo
 Olncreasing nonsmoking cars on all trains
 - The number of nonsmoking cars has increased from 11 to 12 of the 16 car trains (Percentage of nonsmoking cars has increased from 69 % to 75%).



■Tokaido Shinkansen Data

OTotal daily number of trains	301
OAverage daily passenger ridership	393 thousand
OYearly passenger ridership	144 million
OMaximum operating speed	270km/h
OAverage delay from schedule	
per departure	0.6 minutes

Including delays due to uncontrollable causes, such as natural disasters

■Tokaido Shinkansen Service (Nozomi, Hikari, Kodama)

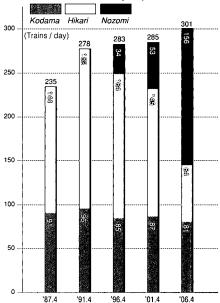
	Tokyo~Shin-Osaka, time required	Tokyo~Shin-Osaka, reserved seat fare/surcharge *1	Number of non-reserved seat cars
Nozomi	Approx. 2 hr 30 min	¥14,050	3
Hikari	Approx. 3 hr	¥13,750	5
Kodama	Approx. 4 hr	¥13,750	10*2

and Nagoya, Kyoto

Hikari:Same as Nozomi, plus a few additional stations

Kodama:Every station

■Tokaido Shinkansen Daily Departures



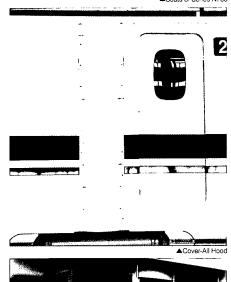
Note: Departures shown are as of the beginning of each month

and exclude extra trains

Stops
Nozomi:Shinagawa and Shin-Yokohama stations (or either one of them)
and Nagoya, Kyoto









Next Generation Shinkansen the Series N700

JR Central and JR West are jointly developing the next-generation Shinkansen rolling stock Series N700. With a maximum speed of 270 km/h for the Tokaido section and 300 km/h for the Sanyo section, the Series N700 will increase the speed on curves by adopting a body inclining system for the first time in Japan's Shinkansen history and improve acceleration performance. In addition, we are aiming to improve ride quality including comfort and quietness, make environmental adaptations and achieve drastic savings in energy consumption. We have succeeded in reducing power consumption on the Series N700 by 19% compared to the Series 700 through measures including a cover-all hood completely enclosing the gap between each car. We have been conducting running tests with a pre-mass production trainset since April 2005, ahead of the scheduled launch of commercial operation in summer 2007.

Specifications for the Series N700 mass production trainset

Along with starting new services that introduce the latest technology, the Series N700 will offer an "even more comfortable interior space" that meets the various needs of our customers. Specifications for the mass production trainset to be produced by both JR Central and JR West, including specifications for the internal environment, are shown below.

- 1. Offering a Relaxing, Comfortable, and Quality Cabin Environment
 - O"Enhanced riding comfort" through the installation of an advanced semi-active suspension system on all cars
- O"Quiet Passenger Cabin" with the adoption of a cover-all hood, a first for Japan
- O"Completely separating smoking and nonsmoking sections" by making all seats nonsmoking and installing smoking rooms
- O"Improvement of First class 'Green car' quality" by adopting new seats that greatly improve sitting comfort and functionality
- O"Increasing the width of seats in regular cars"
- 2. Offering the Ultimate Internal Environment for Businesspeople
- O"Increasing the number of outlets for mobile devices
- O"Making seatback tables large enough for note PCs"
- OImproving quietness in vestibules, and "realizing an ultimate conversing environment (for mobile telephone users)"
- OAiming to perfect an "Internet environment" that enables use during high-speed operation (on the Tokaido section at present)
- 3. Perfecting Train Services so that Passengers Can Feel Even More Comfortable
- O"Enlarging information displays" for onboard electronic news caption
- O"Enlarging multipurpose toilet space" and establishing facilities for ostomates for the first time on a Shinkansen train
- O"Enlarging the size of luggage racks" and enabling them to fit carry-ons
- O"Establishing security cameras on vestibules" in order to improve train security

Plans for introducing the Series N700

From fiscal 2007, Series N700 trainsets will be introduced sequentially for "Nozomi" services directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo sections. JR Central plans a concentrated introduction of 42 trainsets over the three years starting from fiscal 2007. When combined with the 12 trainsets JR West is planning to introduce, all "Nozomi" trainsets directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo sections are scheduled to be Series N700 trains by fiscal 2009. We are considering the continued introduction of Series N700 trainsets from fiscal 2010 and onwards.

Investment in Stations for Further Convenience and Comfort

In order to offer further convenience and comfort at stations, JR Central is improving passenger-related facilities, such as changing station layouts to make ticket offices more accessible, upgrading waiting rooms for passengers, and conducting renewal of retail tenants on station premises. During FY 2006.3, passenger facilities were improved at major stations including Tokyo, Shin-Yokohama, Shizuoka, Nagoya and Kyoto. Furthermore, in order to further improve the transport infrastructure of the Tokaido Shinkansen, we are pursuing a plan to refurbish Shin-Osaka Station, including an increase in the number of platforms, in addition to implementing the construction of a new station between Maibara and Kyoto. JR Central reached an agreement on this new station with the municipal governments such as Shiga prefecture and Ritto city, after the company examined the project requested by them. Ongoing construction works are pursuant to this agreement under which these municipal governments will pay for the cost of constructing the new station.

Conventional Railway

JR Central operates a network of twelve conventional lines, which form a common network with the Tokaido Shinkansen. These lines have contributed substantially to the development of communities and the regional economy around Nagoya and Shizuoka areas.

During FY 2006.3, we provided transport services consistent with the characteristics of our lines and area as well as successfully completed the operation of an Expo Shuttle for Expo 2005 Aichi which offered a direct link between Nagoya and Banpaku Yakusa Station on the Aichi Loop Line, the closest station to the Expo site. We also introduced and offered reasonably-priced round-trip tickets for Expo 2005 Aichi for passengers on the Tokaido Shinkansen and conventional lines. Consequently, passenger kilometers rose by 2.0% compared to the previous fiscal year to reach 9,103 million passenger kilometers while railway operations revenues grew 1.4% over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥105.7 billion.

Development of Conventional Railway

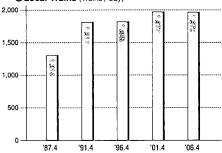
The annual passenger ridership on JR Central's conventional railway network has increased by more than 20% since the establishment of JR Central, reflecting the success of various measures, including the introduction of faster and more modern rolling stock, an increase in the frequency of trains, and the installation of air conditioning on all trains.

One measure that has proved especially popular is the introduction of "Wide View" rolling stock on limited express trains. We have synchronized the timetables of both Tokaido Shinkansen and conventional lines limited express to create an integrated network of the Tokaido Shinkansen and Wide View trains. Commuters have benefited from the increased frequency of local trains during peak-demand morning and evening periods and from the introduction of expanded rapid-train services that reduce travel times. Moreover, train intervals have been adjusted to realize equally spaced departures, in order to provide timetables that better serve passenger needs.

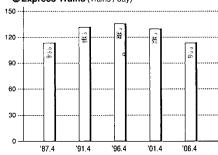
Going forward, we intend to start the operation of 204 Series 313 trainsets from summer 2006 and onwards, as part of our efforts to promote transportation systems consistent with the characteristics of our lines and area. We are also working towards the introduction of "TOICA" IC card service, in the Nagoya region in November 2006 and in the Shizuoka region from fiscal 2007.

■Daily Departures

●Local Trains (Trains / day)

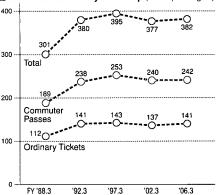


©Express Trains (Trains / day)



Note: Departures shown are as of the beginning of each month

■Conventional Railway Ridership (million passengers)





▲Series 383



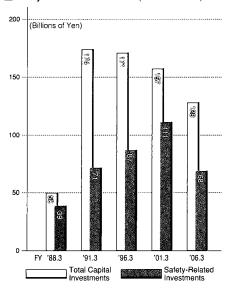
▲Series 313

Safety and Reliability

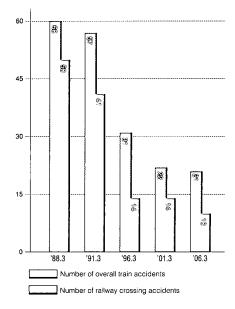
Initiatives for Securing and Enhancing Safety

JR Central believes that ensuring safe and reliable transport is the fundamental principles of the railways business, and has worked since its inception to improve its systems and introduce the latest technology for its rolling stock and equipment. We continually improve our ability to respond rapidly to all situations including emergencies through the education and training of train drivers and facility maintenance engineers in addition to the implementation of practical training based on various types of simulated accidents or disasters.

■Safety-Related Investments (Non-consolidated)



Train Accidents



Policies for Ensuring and Enhancing Safety

We have carefully implemented a wide range of safety-related capital investment including the upgrading of ATC (Automatic Train Control) and CTC (Centralized Traffic Control) systems for the Tokaido Shinkansen, the introduction of CTC on conventional lines, safety and disaster prevention measures including the upgrading of safety devices on level crossings and the strengthening of embankments and bridges, the improvement of electrical facilities and the replacement of rolling stock. Further, note that although JR Central of course appropriately implements various inspections of structures including tunnels and bridges, the company is also developing more efficient and effective inspection methods and has continually introduced various inspection equipment and systems. As described above, we have worked actively since our founding to promote passenger safety and has spent an average of approximately 60% of our total non-consolidated capital investment on safety-related investment.

Of ¥128.3 billion for total non-consolidated capital investments in FY 2006.3, we spent ¥68.9 billion (54%) on such safety-related investments.

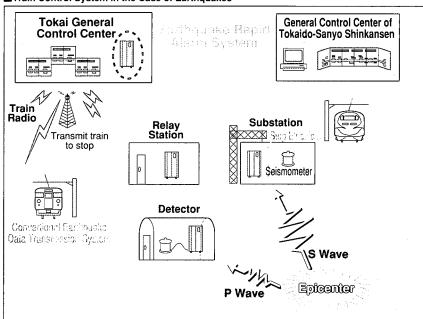
Trends in Accident Numbers

JR Central works to prevent accidents by placing top priority on ensuring safe and reliable transportation. On conventional lines, in order to prevent the particular risk of a serious accident occurring at a level crossing, we have improved our hardware by installing various level crossing safety devices and strengthening the functionality of the ATS (Automatic Train Stop) system. As a result of these efforts, the number of railway accidents during fiscal 2005 was 21, which represents an accident rate of less than 40% the initial accident rate at the time the company was founded.

Preparing for Natural Disasters

JR Central has made consistent efforts to maximize safety of the Tokaido Shinkansen in the event of an earthquake including the introduction of the "Earthquake Rapid Alarm System" in 1992 and other measures to improve the earthquake resistance of structures as prescribed by legislation enacted after the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake in 1995. In February 1999, we established the second General Control Center for the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen in Osaka so as to provide an effective backup system for controlling

■Train Control System in the Case of Earthquakes



train operations in order to improve emergency risk management capability. On conventional lines, we have strengthened facilities through work including engineering work to prevent bridge collapse and earthquake-resistant reinforcement of elevated track columns, in addition to the reinforcement of embankments and introduction of a Conventional-line Earthquake Information Communication System.

We have introduced new measures including the "Tokaido shinkansen EaRthquake Rapid Alarm System (TERRA-S)", completed in August 2005, which reduces the amount of time required from earthquake detection to alarm issuance from three to two seconds. Further, in May 2006, concurrent with the replacement of seismometers alongside railway lines, we changed our index for deciding when to restart train operations following an earthquake into the "measured seismic intensity" scale which correlates highly with damage to buildings. Furthermore, in September 2007, we will further strengthen the functions of the Earthquake Disaster Prevention System by increasing the number of TERRA-S detection points and seismometers alongside railway lines in order to increase the speed of earthquake detection. This will allow trains to reduce their speed more rapidly following the occurrence of an earthquake. In addition, the scope of post earthquake patrols can be further subdivided to reduce the amount of time required to restart trains.

After the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake in 1995, the entire Tokaido Shinkansen line was surveyed for earthquake resistance, and some elevated track columns were deemed to require reinforcement. We are already implementing the required work ahead of schedule. Additionally, we have been working to reinforce all the elevated track columns between Mishima and Toyohashi Stations, which were designated as requiring reinforcement since the "expected wave patterns" for a future Tokai Earthquake published by the Japanese government in May 2003 suggest ground motion in this area could be particularly strong. We are also making steady progress in implementing the quake-resistant reinforcement of embankments.

JR Central is also devising measures to minimize the impact of other natural disasters on its railway operations, including training for the rapid communication of information in accordance with prescribed communication network. To protect railway lines from rain, wind, snow and other inclement weather, we are improving related facilities including embankments and cutting slopes in addition to installing and improving facilities and devices for the prevention and detection of falling rocks. Additionally, in extreme situations when wind speeds or rainfall exceeds certain levels, operations are restricted to guarantee safe transportation.

Further Enhancing Safety Measures on Conventional Lines

JR Central is currently working toward the further enhancement of safety measures on conventional lines. In FY 2005, we introduced additional ATS-ST devices, which include a speed scanning function, at a total of 48 curves. We will also begin the gradual introduction of approximately 204 new Series 313 cars from summer 2006. In another step to improve safety, we will equip the driver's cabin of all conventional line trains with an operation data recorder and emergency train stop device by the end of FY 2008.3. We also introduced training simulators for all drivers by July 2006 in order to further improve driver performance.

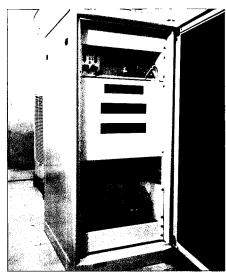
Education and Training

To ensure safe and reliable transportation, JR Central implements safety education and training for its train drivers and engineers working on facilities maintenance. In particular, we regularly confirm the knowledge and skills of train drivers in order to be thoroughly prepared to maintain safety. We also work to strengthen our ability to respond to accidents by holding training sessions that simulate actual accidents, such the simulated repair of derailed rolling stock, as well as training and competitions that include the repair of track, power cable and signal facilities.

■Locations of TERRA-S Detection Points



Additional detection points will be installed by September 2007



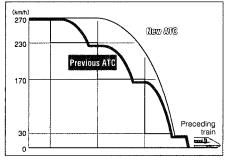
▲TERRA-S: Detection device



▲Driving simulators

■Operating Management System of Shinkansen Shinkansen General Control Center Centralized Information Control **686** COMPANIO Centralized COMputer-aided Substation Control TRAffic Control PROG MAP **BOP** ame Shinkansen Management Information System P103 **୧୯୯**୧ Centralized Passenger Information Control olay panels / Automat ATC

■Comparison between New ATC and Previous ATC



Tokaido Shinkansen

Shinkansen Operation System

The safe and punctual operation of the Tokaido Shinkansen is supported by the Shinkansen Operation System which accurately controls of vast volumes of data to integrate transportation systems and ensure the maintenance of total safety. The General Control Center of the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen, monitors in real-time the operational status of trains and the utilization of facilities through various systems centered around the COMputer-aided TRAffic Control system (COMTRAC*). Further, the control center supports the safe and reliable operation of the Shinkansen by comprehensively directing the operational status of trains and the utilization of facilities through various directives relating to transportation, usage, facility, electrical power and signal communications.

* COMTRAC

COMTRAC is the system that controls train routes and the allocation of staff supervising operations (drivers and conductors) and rolling stock. Based on the computer input of data prescribing the operational conditions for each train (such as departure and arrival at each station, departure and arrival platform, order of departure) the system can continually monitor the status of all trains in operation.

ATC (Automatic Train Control) System

The ATC system continually displays a signal to the driver showing the train's maximum permitted speed which varies according to the distance to the train in front and route settings. If the train exceeds the displayed speed, the ATC automatically applies the brake to bring the train's speed back within the permitted range.

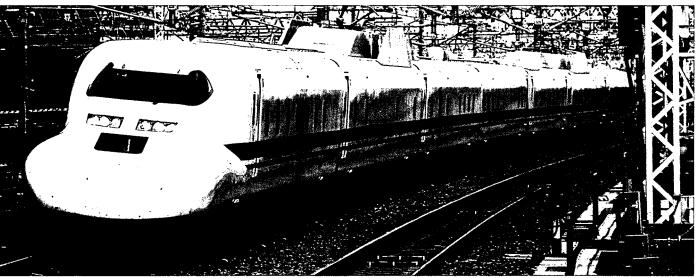
With the existing Tokaido Shinkansen ATC ground equipment due to be renewed shortly, we developed a new ATC system that uses micro-electronic technology to enhance reliability. The system was introduced in March 2006.

Unlike the existing "multi-step" brake control system, the new system is "one-step" brake control system that ensures smoother "one-step" braking from full speed to a complete stop.

This improves passenger comfort, facilitates flexible timetable scheduling and raises system reliability.

Doctor Yellow

JR Central runs a multipurpose inspection train, known as Doctor Yellow, to test the Shinkansen's electrical facilities and track. This train, which is based on the Series 700, is equipped with the latest devices to efficiently conduct high precision measurements at speeds of 270 kilometers an hour, and it therefore plays an important role in supporting the safety and reliability of the Tokaido Shinkansen.



▲High-Speed Multipurpose Inspection Train (Doctor Yellow)

Conventional Railway

Conventional Line Operation System

JR Central's 12 conventional lines are controlled from three control centers including the Tokai General Control Center. Each of the centers collects a wide range of information, including information on train position, station signals, power supply and signal communications, to monitor the operational status of trains and the utilization of facilities 24 hours a day.

Centralized Traffic Control

The CTC system efficiently controls train operations through the centralized remote-control of station signals. The system is also equipped with functions for real-time monitoring of the operational status of trains. By using the CTC system, JR Central is able to manage train and station information at its control centers. Such centralization allows orders and directives to be issued more rapidly than for a standard train control system, not only in ordinary situations but also in emergency situations. And JR Central has implemented the CTC system on almost all of its lines, thus ensuring reliable train management.

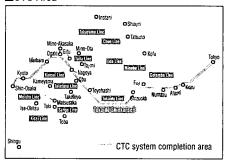
ATS: Automatic Train Stop

ATS is a system for automatically applying the train's emergency brake in situations where the train risks overrunning. JR Central has continually expanded the functionality of its ATS system. For example, on all lines we have introduced ATS-ST systems which immediately apply the emergency brake if the train passes over an ATS ground coil immediately when a station signal or departure signal indicates that the train should stop. The ATS-ST system also contributes to further increases in safety through functions including its speed detection function through which the system immediately applies the emergency brake if the train exceeds a designated speed. To further promote safety on conventional lines, when the time comes to replace the current ATS-ST systems due to deterioration, we will replace the systems not with another ATS-ST system, which works by controlling the train at certain points, but with a ATS-PT system, which exerts continual control over the train's speed. We plan to introduce the ATS-PT system by fiscal 2010 on the Tokaido line (Atami-Maibara), Chuo Line (Nagoya-Nakatsugawa), Takayama Line (Gifu-Mino-Ota), Kansai Line (Nagoya-Kawarada) - and on all lines by fiscal 2011.

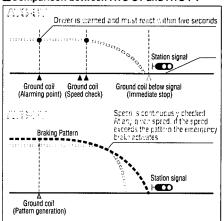
Doctor Tokai

As for the maintenance and management of railway tracks and electrical facilities, the use of the "Doctor Tokai" multiple inspection train, introduced in 1997, has enabled the efficient and early monitoring of facility conditions. Following on from Doctor Tokai's long track record of steady and reliable inspections for approximately ten years, JR Central introduced an additional track inspection train, known as Doctor II, in April 2006. The new train is equipped with the latest technology, and will allow us to further improve our ability to carry out a frequent high precision track testing.

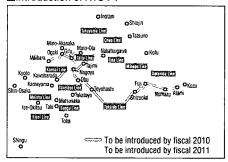
■CTC Area



Comparison between ATS-ST and ATS-PT



■Introduction of ATS-PT



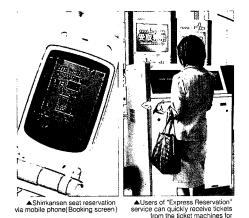


▲Series 313

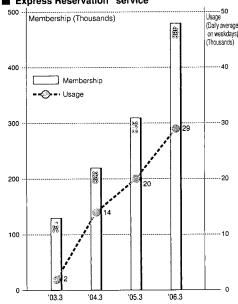
Sales and Marketing

Providing a More Convenient Service

We are aiming to improve customer satisfaction by introducing a reservation system that utilizes information technology, offering customers the opportunity to buy various special tickets and by implementing various measures to stimulate travel demand.



■"Express Reservation" service





▲Verification test of the "Express Reservation" IC card service

Service Expansion for "Express Reservation"

JR Central is in the process of rolling out the "Express Reservation" service, which makes use of the latest IT, to enable passengers to make maximum use of the frequency of the Tokaido Shinkansen. The "Express Reservation" service lets passengers use their mobile phones or personal computers to make or modify reservations on the Tokaido Shinkansen allowing them to pick up their tickets at an automatic ticking vending machine without having to line up at a ticket office window. The system is effective in reducing total passenger travel time. Not only does the system allow passengers to change their reservations as many times as they like in accordance with their schedule demands, but it also allows passengers to book an ordinary reserved seat at an even lower price than that of a regular non-reserved seat. As such, the service offers passengers the most convenient method of using the Tokaido Shinkansen, and the number of passengers using the system is increasing steadily.

We have been continuing to enhance the service for frequent users of the "Express Reservation". Examples include the "Express Reservation Green Program", a service under which customers can collect points each time they use the "Express Reservation" service and use the First Class "Green Car" for the same price as a regular ticket once they have collected a certain number of points. Furthermore, in July 2006, the "Express Reservation" service is expanded to cover all Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen trains (Tokyo-Hakata) and passengers holding the J-WEST card (Express) issued by JR West are able to use the service. We are continuing these measures to increase the convenience and expand the usage of the "Express Reservation" service together with JR West, in order to further enhance the competitiveness of the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen.

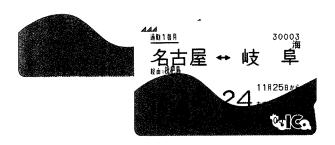
Rollout of New Services Using IC Technology

The "Express Reservation" service is particularly popular with customers who use the Tokaido Shinkansen regularly. However, JR Central is working towards the introduction of even more appropriate service systems for the next generation of our business. In fiscal 2007, we are planning the commercial introduction of the "Express Reservation" IC card service, which will use IC technology to allow customers to board the Tokaido Shinkansen more smoothly without having to collect tickets from ticket vending machines at stations.

Additionally, we are planning to introduce an IC service for conventional lines which will use IC card tickets, known as "TOICA". The service is scheduled for introduction in the Nagoya region from November 2006 and in the Shizuoka region from fiscal 2007. Together with the "Express Reservation" IC card service, "TOICA" will further enhance customer convenience.



AAA



Designing Products that Are Easier to Use

To further make the Tokaido Shinkansen even more convenient for passengers, members of the "Express Reservation" service are eligible to buy "Express Hayatoku" tickets which can be purchased up to three days prior to departure and provide further discounts on "Hikari" services on major lines of JR Central and on "Nozomi" services leaving between 06:00 and 07:00. JR Central offers a wide range of products, in addition to the "Express Reservation" service, to deliver convenient passenger access to the Tokaido Shinkansen. Repeat users can purchase "Shinkansen multi-trip tickets" that can be used for either reserved or non-reserved seats on all the "Nozomi", "Hikari" and "Kodama" trains. Further, we offer "Hayatoku" discount tickets that must be purchased at least seven days in advance, for non-business passengers traveling for sightseeing or other occasions. To take maximum advantage of the available transport capacity, we are expanding the product lineup, offering reasonably-priced tour packages to encourage the use of "Hikari" and early morning "Nozomi" trains, which have relatively excess capacity at present.

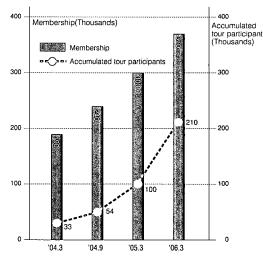
Measures to Stimulate Tourism Demand

JR Central has continued the "Kyoto & Nara Campaign", introducing Japan's top tourism destinations dotted along the Tokaido Shinkansen to raise tourism-related railway demands. The number of people visiting Kyoto by railway is increasing year after year.

"JR Central 50+ (Fifty-Plus)" is a membership-based travelers' service that offers attractive and reasonably-priced tour packages to customers 50 years of age and older. There are no registration or membership fees. Offering the member-exclusive original tours to not only members themselves, but also their travel companions regardless of age under the same conditions, "JR Central 50+" has received registration applications by larger-than-expected numbers of customers.

We provide a diverse range of attractive tour packages in cooperation with travel agencies. In addition to transporting passengers to tourist sites along JR Central's lines, such as Kyoto, Nara, Ise and Tokyo, we are also working, together with JR West, to leverage the increased transportation capacity of "Nozomi" services directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen, through the implementation of tourist campaigns for various areas from the Tokyo metropolitan area to the Sanyo area, or from the Nagoya to the Kyushu area.

■"JR Central 50+(Fifty-Plus)"





▲JR Central 50+ (Fifty-Plus) poster

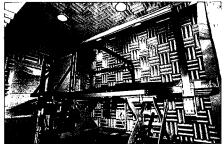


▲Kyoto campaign, Summer 2006 version (Sanju-San-gendo)

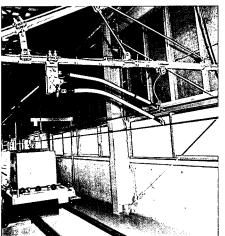
Technological Development

Creating the Future of Railway through Research and Development

The foundation of railway management and development is technology. JR Central believes aggressively introducing improved technologies and working towards technical development are important issues both in terms of ensuring safety and in terms of strengthening the company's future managerial foundation. Based on these beliefs, we are aggressively tackling the issue of technical development, and is achieving significant results.



A Law Naise Wind Tunns



▲Catenary Vibrato



▲Railway Structure Loading Test System



▲Track and Structural Dynamic Simulato

JR Central Research Center

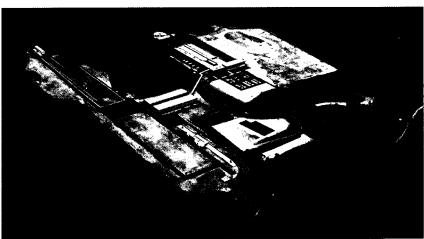
JR Central opened its own R&D center of approximately 73 hectares (of which a total of 20 hectares are in use) in Komaki (Aichi Prefecture) in July 2002, to further strengthen our efforts toward technological development that will support our future, to enhance our technical capabilities, and to foster technically skilled human resources. The new research institute is equipped with the latest testing facilities to focus on "improving of railway technology" and "addressing challenges in new fields."

Under the slogan of "improving railway technology", JR Central is implementing research which aims not only to ensure safe and reliable transportation, but also to enhance the competitiveness of the Tokaido Shinkansen. In order to achieve these goals, we are mainly conducting research in two areas. The first of these is research to provide a higher level of transportation service including improvement of operational speed and comfort by using test facilities such as "Low Noise Wind Tunnels" and "Vehicle Dynamic Simulator". The second of these is research to achieve cost reductions including research into methods of reducing the cost of maintenance.

Further, under the slogan "addressing challenges in new fields", JR Central is aiming to use technology borne from research and development in its specialist fields of environmental, energy-related and other technology in order to achieve breakthroughs in new areas. Such new areas include research and development of functional materials including photocatalytic materials.

Research and Development for the Series N700

JR Central's Series N700 rolling stock is set to begin commercial operation in summer 2007. The results of various research and development conducted at the Komaki Research Center will be reflected in the new trainsets. For example, in order to further improve riding comfort the Series N700 will introduce a newly developed train body inclining system and an advanced semi-active suspension system. These developments allow the Series N700 to maintain riding comfort while traveling on curves at 270 km/h and also to reduce the level of vibrations transmitted to the interior of the cars. Further, we will install smoking rooms with our original photocatalytic device to reduce tobacco odor in order to completely separate smoking and nonsmoking sections.



▲Komaki Research Center

Development of a "Power Storage System"

In a bid to build a transport system with minimal strain on the global environment, JR Central has developed and introduced energy-conserving rolling stock, incorporating the "regenerative brake" and other systems. Currently under development is an "on-board power storage system", which uses the new "electric double-layer capacitor" for storing electricity so as to make more efficient use of regenerative brakes and enhance energy efficiency of conventional railway trains.

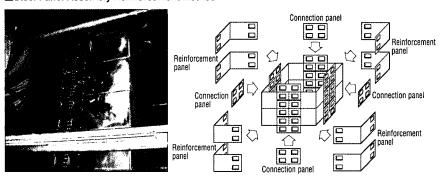
Development of "Steel Panel Assembly Reinforcement Method"

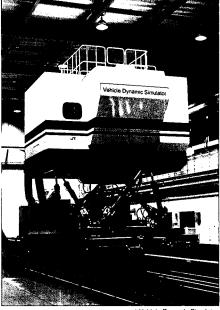
We are working to seismically reinforce elevated track columns on the Tokaido Shinkansen. However, the work may be difficult where, particularly in stations, the columns form a part of the structure of shops and offices. To overcome this problem, JR Central, together with our partner companies, have developed a new method that is easily applied to in confined spaces; the columns are reinforced by assembling steel panels. We are considering the application of this method to elevated track columns forming a part of stores in and around Shin-Yokohama and Kyoto stations from fiscal 2006.

Other Technological Development Achievements

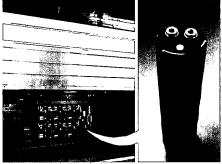
In addition to the achievements described above, research at the Komaki Research Center has also produced other results. These include a new type of "electrical point machine" that is easier than the current machine to operate and maintain, and a "welded joint health monitoring system" that automatically detects fatigue cracks of metallic welded joints. Both of these devices were developed together with partner companies. Further, JR Central has introduced "Temperature Measurement System of Underfloor Equipment" which monitors the status of equipment on the bottom of the train while the train is in operation. We have introduced this device on some conventional lines with high volume of traffic, strengthening systems to discover irregular problems on the bottom of the train if they should occur. JR Central intends to continue its aggressive efforts to tackle technical development issues.

■Steel Panel Assembly Reinforcement Method

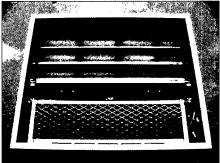




▲Vehicle Dynamic Simulator



▲Power storage system ▲Electric double-laye

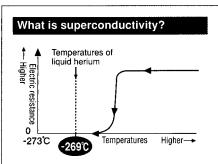


▲Photocatalytic device to reduce tobacco odor

Superconducting Maglev

Towards Realization of Ultra High Speed Mass Transportation

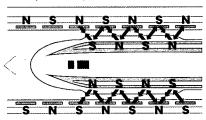
JR Central is responsible for the management of Japan's major transportation artery between Tokyo and Osaka. Therefore, we have been developing the Superconducting Maglev technology with the aim of achieving further remarkable progress in high-speed mass transportation railway service. We have been implementing running tests of the technology on the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line since April 1997. These tests have steadily resulted in a great progress in the development of the Superconducting Maglev technology.



Superconductivity is the phenomenon of zero electric resistance that results when the temperature of certain metals, alloys and oxides falls below a certain level. When an electrical current is applied to a coil in a superconductive state (superconductive coil), this current continues to flow permanently, resulting in the creation of a very large magnetic field. Niobium-titanium alloy has been used in the Superconducting Maglev to increase superconductive stability and a superconductive state achieved by cooling liquid helium to a temperature of minus 269°C.

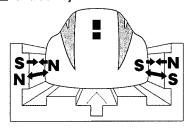
The Principles of the Superconducting Maglev System

■Propulsion System



By passing current through propulsion coils on the ground, a magnetic field (north and south poles) is produced, thus the train is propelled forward by the attractive force of opposite poles and the repulsive force of same poles acting between the ground coils and the superconducting magnets built into the vehicles.

■Levitation System



Levitation and guidance coils are installed on either side of the guideway (track). When the superconductive magnets on the car passes at high speed, an electric current passes through the levitation and guidance coils on either side to become electromagnetic, generating a force that both pushes up (repulsive force) and pulls up (suction power) the car (the superconducting magnet).

Yamanashi Maglev Test Line

The Construction Plan and Master Plan for Technological Development for the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line were approved by the Minister of Transport in June 1990. In 1997, JR Central began running tests of the superconducting Maglev train on the 18.4 kilometer-long track. In a continuous running test in November 2003, the Superconducting Maglev traveled 2,876 km in one day. This distance is approximately twice as long as the average travel of a trainset in a daily Tokaido Shinkansen operation. Running tests including a new record of the maximum speed of 581 km/h in December 2003 resulted in achievement of steady success. In March 2005, the Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee under the Japanese Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport acknowledged that the foundational technology for the Superconducting Maglev was established for practical application as a result of these running tests. We believe that the statement amounts to the ministry's endorsement that our Superconducting Maglev R&D has achieved technological criteria for practical application.

Furthermore, JR Central exhibited the "JR Central Pavilion" at Expo 2005 Aichi in order to show advanced features and level of the Superconducting Maglev. Our pavilion attracted approximately 6.9 million visitors.

Since April 2005, our maglev development is in a new stage for approximately five years, implementing continuous running tests including test rides for the further verification of long-term durability. Moreover, in order to enhance the level of core technologies of the Superconducting Maglev, we began building the "Superconducting Magnet Dynamic Simulator" that allows the simulation of magnetic levitation using a vehicle bogic alone. We are making ongoing efforts for the further enhancement of the level of the Superconducting Maglev technologies in order to realize future commercial operation.

Review of the Running Tests in Fiscal 2005

In fiscal 2005, JR Central implemented running tests for the further verification of long term durability. In March 2006, cumulative travel distance reached 500,000 kilometers. The running tests including the first trial of the Superconducting Maglev fitted with a high-temperature superconducting magnet resulted in achievement of steady success. Additionally, we have been offering test ride opportunities to those interested. Many people experienced maturity of the Superconducting Maglev technologies through the test rides. In August 2005, the cumulative number of test-riding passengers reached 100,000.

Renewal and Extension of the Existing Test Line

Almost a decade has passed since we started the running tests on the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line. During this period, our Superconducting Maglev technologies as well as their peripheral technologies have been progressing dramatically. Based on this current situation, it is necessary for us to change specifications of the existing facility into those currently assumed to be applied to future commercial operation by utilizing the latest technological progress. This change will make it possible to capture the more beneficial achievement by responding to technical themes such as long distance running tests or through long tunnels at the potential maximum cruising speed with long train. Therefore, we are making a study on a renewal and an extension of the existing Test Line.

Chuo Shinkansen Plan

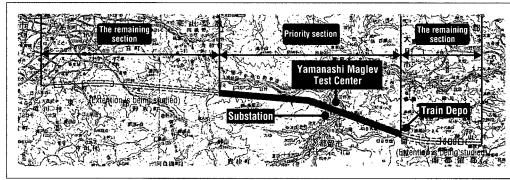
The Chuo Shinkansen is one of the basic projected routes indicated as a "Shinkansen line that merits construction," according to Article 4 of the Nationwide Shinkansen Railway Development Law. We believe JR Central should concurrently manage this project along with the Tokaido Shinkansen, because the Chuo Shinkansen comes under the management responsibility of JR Central, which handles passenger traffic between the Tokyo and Osaka metropolitan areas, and due to the anticipated mass switch of passengers from the Tokaido Shinkansen to the Chuo Shinkansen upon its completion. Based on this belief, we accepted the Transport Minister's designation in February 1990

as a corporate entity to conduct relevant research for the project. Accordingly, JR Central and the Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency are conducting "topographical and geological" surveys according to Article 5 of the said Law. JR Central considers that a pre-condition for its participation in this project will be to have reasonable assurance that the Chuo Shinkansen and Tokaido Shinkansen services will complement one another and operate profitably as a unified and sound business enterprise.

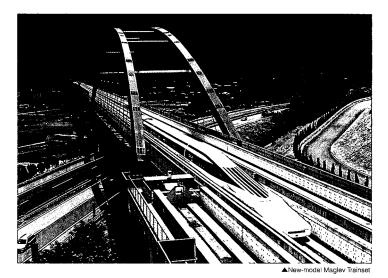
■History of the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line

1990		Construction begins on the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line
1997		Test runs begin (record the maximum design speed of 550 km/h)
1999	November 16	Passing at a relative speed of 1,003 km/h is conducted
2000	March 9	The practicality for high speed mass transportation system using Superconducting Maglev technologies is confirmed by the Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee under the Ministry of Transport, currently reorganized into the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport
2002	July 25	New-model trainset running tests start
2003	November 7	One-day test running attains a distance of 2,876 km
	December 2	Manned speed record of 581 km/h is attained (World speed record for railways)
2004	November 16	Passing at a relative speed of 1,026km/h is conducted
2005	March 11	The Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee acknowledges that the foundational technology for Superconducting Maglev is established for practical application
	August 6	The cumulative number of test-riding passengers reaches 100,000
2006	March 15	The total distance covered in running tests reaches 500,000 km

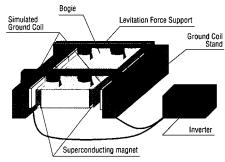
■Overview of the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line



	Yamanashi Maglev Test Line (Priority section)
Length	18.4km
Tunnel	16.0km
Open section	2.4km
Track	Double Track
Maximum grade	40%
Minimum curve radius	8,000m



■SCM Dynamic Simulator (concept)

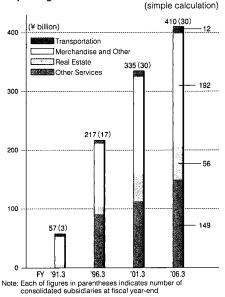


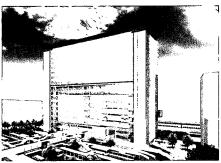
Affiliated Businesses

Aiming for the Development of the Whole JR Central Group

JR Central realizes that it must actively expand and diversify its revenue base to maintain stable operations in the future. As seen in the opening of JR Central Towers and on-going development of JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (tentative name), we are promoting business expansion into areas that make full use of the locational advantage of railway stations, and areas that are expected to generate synergic effects with the railway business itself. JR Central will actively run businesses, in cooperation with affiliated companies, enhancing the collective strength of our business group.

Operating Revenues of Consolidated Subsidiaries





▲Image of JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (Tentative)



▲"NAGOYA CENTRALGARDEN" (Concept)

Outlook of Group Businesses

JR Central Group undertakes business in the areas of "Transportation", "Merchandise and Other", "Real Estate", and "Other Services". Operating revenues of consolidated subsidiaries totaled ¥410.5 billion (simple calculation) in FY 2006.3.

The "Merchandise and Other" segment manages department stores and provides sales services for goods and foods in stations and trains, making use of the railway's ability to attract customers. The "Real Estate" segment includes property management companies and other businesses undertaking developments within or near station premises. The "Other Services" segment includes companies in the hotel and travel agency business.

Segment	Company Name	Paid in Capital (Millions of yen)	Shareholding (%)	Business Activities
	JR Tokai Bus Company	1,747	100.0	Bus services
	JR Tokai Logistics Company	300	90.0	Logistics business
	Tokai Transport Service Company	295	100.0	Railway business
Merchandise	JR Tokai Takashimaya Co., Ltd.	10,000	59.2	Department store operations
	JR-Central Passengers Co., Ltd.	998	100.0	Food and beverage sales Wholesale and retail sales
and	Tokai Kiosk Company	700	90.0	Wholesale and retail sales
Other	JR Tokai Food Service Co., Ltd.	295	51.6	Food and beverage sales
	JR Tokai Corporation	100	70.0	Wholesale and retail sales
	JR Central Building Co., Ltd.	45,000	100.0	Real estate leasing
	JR Tokai Real Estate Co., Ltd.	16,500	100.0	Real estate leasing and sales
	Shin-Yokohama Station Development Co., Ltd.	9,304	100.0	Real estate leasing
	Toyohashi Station Building Co., Ltd.	1,880	52.5	Real estate leasing
	Nagoya Terminal Station Building Co., Ltd.	900	57.2	Real estate leasing
Real Estate	Tokyo Station Development Co., Ltd.	750	100.0	Real estate leasing
	Shizuoka Terminal Development Co., Ltd.	624	62.8	Real estate leasing
	Hamamatsu Terminal Development Co., Ltd.	600	76.8	Real estate leasing
	Nagoya Station Area Development Corporation	480	100.0	Real estate leasing
	JR Development and Management Corporation of Shizuol	ka 363	100.0	Real estate leasing
	JR Development and Management Corporation of Kansai	30	100.0	Real estate leasing
	JR Tokai Hotels Co., Ltd.	14,000	100.0	Hotel business
	Shizuoka Terminal Hotel Co., Ltd.	2,120	76.6	Hotel business
	Nagoya Terminal Hotel Co., Ltd.	1,850	75.3	Hotel business
	JR Tokai Tours	490	70.0	Travel agency services
	JR Tokai Agency Co., Ltd.	61	90.0	Advertising
	JR Tokai Construction Co., Ltd.	300	100.0	Construction
Gel AIGE2	Chuoh Linen Supply Co., Ltd.	150	78.0	Linen supply services
	JR Tokai Information Systems Company	100	100.0	Development, improvement and maintenance of computer system
	The Japan Mechanised Works and Maintenance of Way Co	., Ltd. 100	72.5	Track maintenance
	Tokai Rolling Stock & Machinery Co., Ltd.	80	60.5	Rolling stock and machinery maintenance
	JR Central Consultants Company	50	100.0	Construction consulting busines

Note:Two affiliated companies, Shinsei Technos Co., Ltd. and Railway Information Systems Co., Ltd., are accounted for by the equity method.

Key Future Projects

Our key future projects include the plan to open the JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (tentative) connected to the current Shin-Yokohama Station in 2008. The building is scheduled to integrate commercial facilities, offices, a hotel and other function. While the construction work commenced in July 2005, in December of the same year, we reached agreement with Takashimaya Co., Ltd., Sanseido Publishing Co.,

Ltd., and Bic Camera Co., Ltd., to open stores in the building. These three companies will form the core of the building's commercial facilities. A total of approximately \(\frac{4}{2}\)40 billion is earmarked for the entire project, which includes renovation work for the existing Shin-Yokohama Station. Disused sites of former company housing are actively developed as a way of effectively utilizing properties owned by JR Central and its group companies. For example, we will open the "NAGOYA CENTRALGARDEN" complex in spring 2007. In addition to completing the sale of the first batch of 226 condominiums, the basic outline for commercial facilities at the complex has also been decided. Moreover, the development of disused sites of former company housing in Higashi-ku Meirin-cho (Nagoya) is also steadily proceeding. This project is composed of three separate elements; the sale of condominiums, the development of commercial facilities, and the sale of residential land. Commercial facilities are scheduled to open in spring 2007, while the handover of condominiums and the division of residential land is scheduled to take place in spring 2008.

We are also currently streamlining and revamping retail tenants at station buildings to coincide with renovation work at station facilities. Such refurbishments will be implemented at major stations including Tokyo, Shin-Yokohama and Kyoto.

JR Central Towers

JR Central Towers, grandly opened in May 2000, is the core project of the JR Central Group's affiliated businesses diversification plan. It houses rental office space, a department store, a hotel and other facilities, all of which are managed by three of our consolidated subsidiaries (JR Central Building Co., Ltd., JR Tokai Takashimaya Co., Ltd., and JR Tokai Hotels Co., Ltd.). The combined operating revenues of these three companies were ¥134.0 billion in FY 2006.3 (simple calculations). Once again, these figures exceeded the previous term. We continue to direct our energies to further expanding each of JR Central Towers' businesses which have already developed a solid footing.

①JR Central Towers

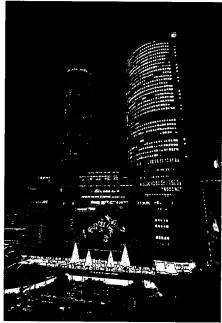
The office business is run by JR Central Building Co.,Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of JR Central, which owns JR Central Towers. Since its opening, JR Central Towers has continually recorded high levels of occupancy, and occupancy was maintained at close to 100% during FY 2006.3. The company also operates the "Towers Plaza", a complex of restaurants on the 12th and 13th floors which are filled with customers each day. Finally, during the winter of fiscal 2005 a large number of customers enjoyed the "Towers Lights", one of Japan's largest illumination shows, which has become a winter season staple attraction in Nagoya.

②JR Nagoya Takashimaya

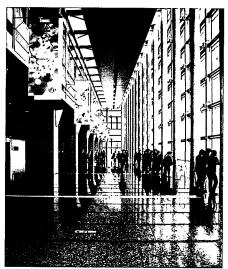
JR Nagoya Takashimaya is run by JR Tokai Takashimaya Co., Ltd., a joint venture of JR Central and Takashimaya Co., Ltd. The store's range of products and its newly introduced point card are proving very popular with customers, with many people coming to visit the store from the surrounding regions. The store's revenues have been increasing steadily since its opening.

3 Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel

Nagoya Mariott Associa Hotel is operated by JR Tokai Hotels Co.,Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of JR Central. JR Tokai Hotels Co.,Ltd., has concluded a franchise agreement with Marriot International Inc., and provides services appropriate to an international luxury city hotel. In fiscal 2005, in addition to expanding services for visitors to Expo 2005 Aichi, the hotel also expanded and renovated its concierge floor and renovated its banqueting halls in order to achieve greater customer satisfaction. As a result of these efforts, the hotel has succeeded in maintaining a high level of room occupancy at over 90%.



▲Towers Lights



▲Sky Street (JR Central Towers 15F)



▲Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel (Premier Room)

Corporate Responsibility and Social Contribution

As a Transport System with a Low Environmental Burden

JR Central's greatest responsibility is to provide safe and reliable services for the Tokaido Shinkansen linking Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka, as well as the conventional railway centered on the Nagoya and Shizuoka areas. Furthermore, we have been working to promote the usage of railway while improving its characteristics of little burden on the global environment, as well as promoting barrier-free facilities.

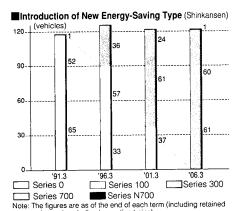
■Comparison of CO₂ Emissions From operation between Tokyo and Osaka

Tokaido Shinkansen(Series 700"Nozomi")

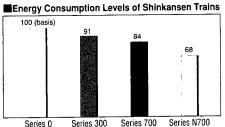
[10 Times]

Aircraft(B777-200)

Note: Comparison of CO2 emissions from carrying one seat



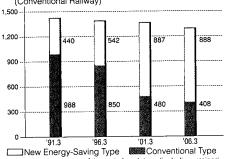
trains and excluding inspection trains)



Series 0 Series 300 Series 700 Series N700

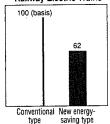
Note: Based on simulated test runs between Tokyo and Shin-Osaka
(if traveling at maximum speed)

■Introduction of New Energy-Saving Type



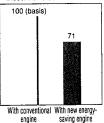
Note: The figures are as of the end of each term (including retained trains and inspection trains)

■ Energy Consumption Levels of Conventional Railway Electric Trains



Note: Based on simulated test runs of the Series 113 for conventional type and the Series 211 for new energy-saving type from Nagoya to Nakatsugawa

■ Energy Consumption Levels of Conventional Railway Diesel-Powered Trains



Based on runs of the Series 40 boarded with conventional and new energy-saving engines

Contribution to Global Environment Conservation

Railways have a minimal impact on the environment. For example, CO₂ emissions from operation between Tokyo and Osaka produced by the Tokaido Shinkansen are around one-tenth those of airplanes. This illustrates the overwhelming advantage of railways as an environment-friendly transportation mode.

JR Central makes its contribution to the conservation of the global environment through further enhancing the environmentally-beneficial characteristics of railways, and making railway transportation services even more attractive to encourage passenger use.

Improving the Energy Efficiency of Rolling Stock

As an environment-conscious company, JR Central is introducing new energy-efficient rolling stock in earnest. Especially for the Tokaido Shinkansen, we have unified all of our rolling stock into the high-speed/low-energy consumption type -- either the Series 700 or the Series 300 in the October 2003 timetable revision. Going forward, the company intends to promote further energy conservation through the introduction of Series N700 rolling stock which allow a 19% reduction in power consumption in comparison to Series 700 rolling stock. As for conventional railway, energy-efficient trains already account for approximately 70%. Replacement of aging trains with 204 brand-new ones is expected to bring the ratio of energy-efficient trains to above 80% in FY2006. Our aggressive introduction of energy-efficient rolling stock and its effects have received high praise, including a commendation from the Minister of Environment in 2003.

Other Environment Conservation Measures

JR Central works to conserve resources by separating its rubbish and recycling its train tickets. In addition, JR Central is also accelerating the introduction of alternative energies and energy efficient systems that contribute to environmental conservation. As part of our effort, we have installed solar photovoltaic power generation systems on a trial basis at the Tokaido Shinkansen's Kyoto Station and at our new R&D center in Komaki, Aichi Prefecture. Also, JR Central Towers incorporates a co-generation system that makes effective use of exhaust heat, generated during power generation, in air conditioning for surrounding areas, thereby improving energy efficiency and reducing CO₂ emissions. Substations for conventional lines are in the process of introducing a type of rectifier that uses pure water, which has almost zero impact on the global environment, as its coolant, so as to substantially cut back on the use of alternative chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) that has some greenhouse gas effects.

Contribution to Community Development

Railway stations serve as the gateway to communities. To better fulfill this role, JR Central is cooperating with the requests of local governments to improve station buildings, develop plazas in front of stations, and facilitate railway elevation projects, thereby contributing to community development.

We are also steadily installing elevators and escalators in stations and wheelchair spaces in trains so that all passengers, including persons with disabilities and the elderly, can use railway with peace of mind. Going forward, in accordance with the aims of the Barrier-Free Transportation Law, we will promote barrier free travel through the continued installation of elevators and escalators at stations used by more than 5,000 passengers a day, cooperating with local authorities and other related parties.

JR Central also worked on a plan to replace the JR Tokai General Hospital which was built in 1952 and had become run-down. In July 2006, a brand-new hospital to replace the JR Tokai General Hospital was opened under the name of Nagoya Central Hospital. As a facility providing highly advanced medical services and equipped with the latest medical devices, Nagoya Central Hospital seeks to attract and retain top-class personnel, particularly doctors, and is aiming to become a core hospital that makes a great contribution to regional medicine.

International Exchange

JR Central undertakes a wide range of international business operations, such as gathering up-to-date railway information from around the world via the company's own network of overseas offices (Washington D.C., London, Sydney), participating in international conferences to exchange technological and management information with railway operators in the world, and issuing press releases to overseas interests as part of our PR activities.

Being a company with a significant social and public mission, we also participate in cooperation over railway technology in response to government requests. We also contribute to bi-directional human resource development by accepting interns from overseas universities and international organizations.

In 1994, 1997, 2000 and 2004 JR Central and JR West organized the International High-Speed Railway Conference with the aim of publicizing the superior environmental performance of the Shinkansen.

As the pioneer of high-speed railway with the world longest history in the field, we will strive to attain deeper understanding on our operations in the international community through PR activities and information exchange with railway operators around the world.



▲Elevator installation



▲Wheelchair space (left: Tokaido Shinkansen, right: conventional railway)



▲Nagoya Central Hospital



▲International High-Speed Railway Conference 2004



▲Interns from overseas universities

Questions and Answers

FY 2007.3 Forecast	(Billions of Yen	
Consolidated		(2007/2006)
Operating revenues	1,443	(98.3%)
Operating income	368	(91.1%)
Net income	116	(94.7%)
Capital investments	261	(174.8%)
Non-Consolidated		(2007/2006)
Operating revenues	1,176	(98.0%)
Operating income	351	(91.5%)
Net income	111	(95.6%)
Capital investments	230	(179.2%)

What is your expected performance for the year ending March 2007?

During FY 2007.3, while maintaining our priority on ensuring safe and reliable transportation, we will strive to increase profitability by providing improved services across the whole group. During the fiscal year, we intend to make full use of our new timetable, which was introduced in March 2006 to improve convenience through "Nozomi" services directly operated between the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen sections. We will also make flexible use of extra train services. In terms of marketing initiatives, in addition to promoting the expansion of the "Express Reservation" service, we will also aggressively promote tourist campaigns to various destinations including Nara, Ise, Sanyo, and Tokyo. However, as we also expect some rebound from the increased profitability due to Expo 2005 Aichi, we expect the operating revenues will decline 1.7% over the previous year to ¥1,443.0 billion. Due to this expected decline in operating revenues from the railways business, we expect the ordinary income will decline 6.8% year-on-year to ¥199.0 billion, with net income for the period following by 5.3% year-on-year to ¥116.0 billion.

What is your opinion of the Tokaido Shinkansen's superiority over the airline industry?

Although continued discount campaigns by airline companies for routes competing with the Shinkansen have increased air transportation volume in recent years, the standard of the Shinkansen's transportation service has risen dramatically following a drastic timetable revision in October 2003. The Tokaido Shinkansen maintains an approximate 80% share in the high-volume route between Tokyo and Osaka.

However, JR Central believes that we cannot be complacent as the competitive environment is changing. Kobe Airport and Kitakyushu Airport both opened in 2006 while Haneda Airport is scheduled to gain an additional runway in 2009. We will continue to implement measures for boosting our competitive edge, such as utilizing IC card technology in the "Express Reservation" service.

The Tokaido Shinkansen is superior to airlines in the following aspects:

Safety

Because of safety measures carried out on equipment and services, such as the comprehensive training of employees and the introduction of the train control system using most sophisticated electronic technologies, the Tokaido Shinkansen has maintained a flawless record of no passenger fatalities or injuries due to train accidents such as derailment or collision during more than 40 years of commercial train operations. This record demonstrates the consistency and thoroughness of our measures to ensure safety.

Punctuality

In FY 2006.3, the average delay from schedule per departure was a mere 0.6 minutes. The Tokaido Shinkansen boasts high punctuality, making it especially relied upon among business travelers.

Comfort

We consistently endeavor to provide passengers with the most comfortable traveling environment that accurately responds to the needs of the times. Through the introduction of the Series 700 rolling stock, we have achieved new levels of riding comfort, including enhanced noise suppression. Also, we are constantly modernizing stations and installing new facilities such as elevators and escalators. The new Series N700 rolling stock, which are due to begin commercial operation in summer 2007, will offer an "even more comfortable interior space" that meets the various needs of our customers along with starting new services that introduce the latest technology.

High Speeds

"Nozomi" services connect the city centers of Tokyo and Osaka approximately in 150 minutes. This is virtually the same time that this route takes by air, if one includes the time necessary to travel between airports and city centers, as well as check-in and transit times.

Frequency and Capacity

Considering that 301 regular trains are operated daily and that an average trainset has a seating capacity of around 1,300, the capacity advantage of the Tokaido Shinkansen over airlines is substantial. Also, up to eight "Nozomi" services are operated every hour for the Tokyo – Osaka route, which provides passengers with a high-volume and high-frequency travel option, available at any time to suit their schedule. The "Express Reservation" service allows users to change their reservations via mobile phones and PCs as many times as they like without having to physically visit a ticket office, so that they can take maximum advantage of the overwhelmingly frequent Tokaido Shinkansen services.

What is the summary of the segment-by-segment results for FY2006.3?

Transportation

In operating the Tokaido Shinkansen, JR Central made use of the timetable which allows up to eight "Nozomi" services per hour to actively implement extra train services both during Expo 2005 Aichi and principally in periods and timeslots following the Expo where passenger usage is concentrated. In March 2006, JR Central revised the timetable to further increase the convenience of "Nozomi" directly linking the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen. Under the revision, we increased the number of "Nozomi" directly operating between Tokyo and Hiroshima/Hakata in addition to increasing the number of early-morning and late-night "Nozomi" stopping at Shin-Kobe station.

We also worked to provide transport services on conventional lines consistent with the characteristics of our lines and area. We also successfully completed the operation of an Expo Shuttle for Expo 2005 Aichi which offered a direct link between Nagoya and Banpaku Yakusa Station on the Aichi Loop Line.

In terms of marketing initiatives, we have offered discounted round-trip tickets introduced especially for the Expo on both Tokaido Shinkansen and conventional lines. Following the end of Expo 2005 Aichi, we worked to further increase passenger numbers through efforts including the expansion of the area served by the "Express Reservation" service in December 2005 to include Shin-Kobe Station, and also by increasing the number of stations and lines for which "Express Hayatoku" discount tickets, only available through the "Express Reservation" service, are applicable. Furthermore, to stimulate demand for tourism, in addition to promoting tickets for tourist destinations alongside JR Central's lines including Kyoto, Nara, Ise and Tokyo, we also worked together with JR West to introduce and promote various tour packages for tourist campaigns for various destinations including the Sanyo area. We also worked aggressively to introduce attractive tour packages for members of the "JR Central 50+", which targets passengers aged 50 and over.

As a result of these efforts, the Tokaido Shinkansen and JR Central's conventional lines are both performing well. Total passenger kilometers for the Tokaido Shinkansen rose by 5.3% over the previous term to reach 43,777 million passenger kilometers while passenger kilometers for conventional lines rose by 2.0% over the previous term to 9,103 million passenger kilometers.

In the bus business, we continued to push for increasing efficiency amid continued difficult business conditions due to the rapid increase of competition following deregulation.

As a result, operating revenue increased 4.5% over the previous term to \$1,199.8 billion, while operating income rose 16.2% over the previous term to \$379.9 billion.

Merchandise and Other

In merchandise and other business, JR Nagoya Takashimaya and other stores inside Nagoya Station expanded and aggressively sold a range of products and services for visitors to the Aichi Expo. Due to the renovation of stores inside the station and the introduction of new tenants, operating revenue rose by 6.8% over the previous term to reach ¥190.7 billion while operating income rose 34.2% over the previous term to reach ¥7.5 billion.

Further, in March 2006, JR Nagoya Takashimaya opened the "Panorama Salon", following a complete refurbishment of the top floor of JR Central Towers. The "Panorama Salon" now allows visitors to enjoy a wine lounge, a restaurant, cafe and beauty salon.

Real Estate

In the real estate business, JR Central proceeded to refurbish commercial facilities at major Shinkansen stations in order to increase customers through further effective usage of our station locations. In March 2006, the "ASTY Shizuoka" at Shizuoka Station reopened following a complete refurbishment. Further, in April 2005, our whollyowned subsidiary "Tokyo Station Development Co., Ltd." took over operation of "First Avenue Tokyo Station (Tokyo-eki Ichiban Gai)", the shopping mall connected to Tokyo Station's Yaesu exit.

In November 2005, JR Central opened Central Square Shizuoka shopping center, which was built over the former site of JR Central company housing.

As a result of the above developments, operating revenues increased by 4.5% over the previous term to ¥58.2 billion. However, operating income decreased by 2.9% over the previous term to ¥12.4 billion due to increased expenses related to the renovation of facilities for certain subsidiaries.

Other Service

In the hotel business, the Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel expanded its range of services for visitors to Expo 2005 Aichi. After the Expo ended, to ensure customer satisfaction, the hotel was expanded and its concierge floor was refurbished in addition to refurbishing its function room.

In the travel agency business, we aggressively sold products related to Expo 2005 Aichi and attractive products for members of the "JR Central 50+".

Consequently, operating revenues increased by 4.9% over the previous term to \$145.0 billion while operating income rose by 78.4% over the previous term to reach \$3.9 billion.



▲Panorama Salon (JR Central Towers 51F



▲ASTY Shizuoka



▲Central Square Shizuoka

What are the reasons behind your share repurchase?

On April 5, 2006, JR Central repurchased approximately 268 thousand shares of its common stock at a price of ¥308.9 billion in order to enable the pursuit of flexible capital strategies. The share repurchase significantly increases the managerial options open to us regarding the use of capital, and therefore increases corporate value leading to increase in shareholder profit. Furthermore, in the short term, the share repurchase also provides benefits to shareholders in terms of capital efficiency since the virtual decrease of shares outstanding resulted in an increased EPS.

In reaching the decision, we comprehensively took into account our financial situation, business performance, cash flow and business environment. As a result, we decided that when the Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency sold its remaining shares in JR Central, we would acquire all of them simultaneously. Through this method, the final sale of all JR Central shares held by the Japanese government was achieved smoothly.

Regarding the leverage of the repurchased stock or the implementation of policies to practically improve our capital efficiency (such as retiring the stock), we will make cautious judgments based on a holistic appraisal of our financial situation, business performance and cash flow while considering the direction in which our management should proceed.

What steps are being taken to reduce total long-term debt and long-term payables?

Upon the break-up and privatization of JNR, JR Central, along with the other JR companies, assumed responsibility for disposing of a portion of JNR's long-term liabilities. The portion of the debt taken on by each company was based on its revenue potential as determined by the national government. As a result of the abolishment of the Shinkansen leasing system and transfer of the Shinkansen assets to the company in FY 1992.3, the government allotted JR Central long-term debt and long-term payables of ¥5.5 trillion, more than five times our annual railway operations revenues.

The elimination of these long-term payables is one of our most important corporate priorities. Since the end of FY 1992.3, the year during which the Shinkansen leasing system was dissolved, JR Central has reduced its long-term debt and long-term payables by \(\frac{\pmathbf{Y}}{2},000.5\) billion, and our total consolidated long-term debt and long-term payables at the end of FY 2006.3 was \(\frac{\pmathbf{Y}}{3},545.5\) billion (of which JR Central accounts for \(\frac{\pmathbf{Y}}{3},455.7\) billion). We will continue to boost our earnings capabilities, improve the efficiency of operating costs, and realize more attractive financing possibilities. By taking these steps, we will increase cash flow to reduce the total long-term debt and long-term payables further and consequently reinforce the financial condition of the company.

Although JR Central implemented a share repurchase on April 5, 2006, if we continue to make the required managerial efforts, we believe that the company has sufficient resources to continue dealing with important managerial issues and also to maintain and develop our operating revenue foundations. Therefore, although the pace of long-term debt repayment may change briefly, we believe the impact of the share repurchase will be both short-term and limited.

Financial Section Contents

Consolidated Financial Review	3
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Income and Retained Earnings	3
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	3
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	4
Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets	5
Non-Consolidated Statements of Income and Retained Earning	js 5
Notes to Non-Consolidated Financial Statements	5
Independent Auditors' Report	6

Results of Operations

1) Operating revenues

In the railway business, passenger ridership on the Tokaido Shinkansen, which accounts for the majority of operating revenues, increased during the first half of the year due to the revised timetable for Expo 2005 Aichi to allow up to eight "Nozomi" services per hour, in addition to the active use of extra train services. Passenger usage was also solid in the second half of the year, due to the demand created by the implementation of tourist campaigns to Kyoto and other destinations in addition to the implementation of further efforts to improve convenience such as the expansion of the "Express Reservation" service to include Shin-Kobe Station. As a result of these developments, Shinkansen passenger operations revenues increased 5.0% year-on-year to reach ¥1,030.2 billion. Conventional railway passenger operations revenues grew 1.4% year-on-year to ¥105.6 billion due to the transportation of passengers for Expo 2005 Aichi and JR Central's efforts to provide transportation services appropriate to the characteristics of each line and area.

As a result of the above, JR Central's total railway operations revenues including small-package service revenues increased by ¥50.5 billion (4.7%) over the previous year to reach ¥1,136.1 billion.

In affiliated business, JR Nagoya Takashimaya and the Nagoya Marriot Associa Hotel provided a full range of products and services for visitors to Expo 2005 Aichi, and the refurbishment of JR Central's station stores was steadily implemented according to schedule.

As a result of the above developments, consolidated operating revenues increased by ¥58.1 billion (4.1%) over the previous year to reach ¥1,467.6 billion.

2) Operating costs

Although depreciation costs declined due to the progress of depreciation, the rise in cost of goods sold attributed to subsidiaries resulted in an increase in costs of ¥2.2 billion (0.2%) over the previous year to reach total of ¥1,063.8 billion.

3) Other income (expenses)

Although interest expense decreased (¥18.2 billion) due to the reduction of long-term debt and long-term payables, losses increased on debt assumption related to the early repayment of long-term payables incurred for purchase of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities. Moreover, the recording in the previous year of other income of ¥21.6 billion on the sale of investment securities including common stock of Vodafone K.K and other factors led to a net increase of other expenses by ¥8.7 billion.

4) Net income

After adding the influence of corporation tax to the figures 1) ~3), net income for the current period increased ¥26.3 billion (27.4%) over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥122.4 billion.

Financial Position

1) Cash flow

As operating revenues increased due to the solid performance of the Tokaido Shinkansen both during and also after Expo 2005 Aichi and interest expenses decreased due to the reduction of long-term debt and long-term payables, cash flow from operation recorded a net increase of ¥55.1 billion over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥477.9 billion. Due to the recording in the previous year of proceeds from the sales of common stock of Vodafone K.K, cash outflow from investing activities recorded a net increase of ¥22.0 billion over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥119.6 billion.

As a result, free cash flow, which is calculated by subtracting the former from the latter increased by ¥33.1 billion over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥358.2 billion.

JR Central used this capital to repay incurred for purchase of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities and other long-term debts, while the company issued corporate bonds and obtained long-term loans. As a result, outstanding long-term debt and long-term payables decreased by \(\frac{\pma}{2}\)18.0 billion compared to those of the previous fiscal year.

At the end of the period, cash and cash equivalents increased by ¥94.2 billion over the previous fiscal year to reach ¥172.7 billion.

2) Decrease in long-term debt

The majority of outstanding long-term debt and long-term payables (¥3,545.5 billion) at the end of the period was accounted for by non-consolidated long-term debt and long-term payables. When JR Central purchased the Tokaido Shinkansen ground facilities in October 1991, the company was burdened with total long-term debt and long-term payables of over five times its annual railway operations revenues, including the liabilities inherited from JNR at its breakup and privatization. Because JR Central considers the reduction of these long-term debt and long-term payables to be its most important financial issue, the company has endeavored to reduce the debt as rapidly as possible. Consequently, total long-term debt and long-term payables of ¥5,456.2 billion at the end of fiscal 1991, which was immediately after JR Central took over the Tokaido Shinkansen assets, has been reduced by ¥2,000.5 billion over 14 years. However, at the end of the current period, outstanding long-term debt and long-term payables still stood at ¥3,455.7 billion.

Going forward, JR Central will continue to work towards enhancing profitability and reducing costs, in addition to further strengthening our financial position by steadily reducing long-term debt and long-term payables through the efficient capital investment and the efficient turnover of working capital.

3) Procurement of capital

JR Central procures capital from various sources and acquires ratings from Moody's Investment Service and Rating and Investment Information, Inc (R&I) in order to facilitate smooth fund raising. Credit ratings for corporate bonds issued during the current period are Aa2 from Moody's Investment Service and AA from R&I.

Further, in order to ensure short-term liquidity, JR Central has established a commitment line of ¥100.0 billion as of the end of the current period.

ASSETS	Million (No	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)	
	2006	2005	2006
CURRENT ASSETS:		*	
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 172,723	¥ 78,486	\$ 1,476,264
Trade receivables	39,029	36,279	333,581
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(19)	(10)	(162)
Inventories	12,300	12,443	105,128
Land and buildings held for sale	4,225	4,083	36,111
Deferred tax assets (Note 11)	22,009	19,374	188,111
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	26,530	22,104	226,761
Total current assets	276,798	172,762	2,365,794
NVESTMENTS AND OTHER ASSETS:			
Investment securities (Note 5)	82,207	54,770	702,623
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated		•	,
subsidiaries and associated companies	10,475	10,270	89,529
Deferred tax assets (Note 11)	149,179	146,238	1,275,034
Prepaid expenses and other (Note 9)	25,213	27,901	215,525
Total investments and other assets	267,076	239,181	2,282,711
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:			
Buildings and structures (Notes 6 and 7)	4,164,777	4,147,150	35,596,384
Machinery, rolling stock and vehicles (Note 12)	1,038,843	1,028,930	8,879,000
Land (Notes 6 and 7)	2,344,445	2,348,017	20,037,991
Other	102,605	98,026	876,992
Construction in progress (Note 6)	93,547	68,646	799,547
Total	7,744,220	7,690,771	66,189,914
accumulated depreciation (Note 12)	(2,978,246)	(2,793,223)	(25,455,103)
Net property and equipment	4,765,973	4,897,547	40,734,811

¥ 5,309,848

¥5,309,491

\$ 45,383,316

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

TOTAL

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		s of Yen te 2)	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)	
	2006	2005	2006	
CURRENT LIABILITIES:				
Short-term borrowings (Note 7)	¥ 14,987	¥ 13,721	\$ 128,094	
Trade payables	144,430	122,761	1,234,444	
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 7)	116,892	97,929	999,076	
Current portion of long-term payables (Note 8)	186,336	199,345	1,592,615	
Accrued bonuses	22,507	23,035	192,367	
Consumption tax payable	8,703	10,069	74,384	
Accrued income taxes	64,085	43,720	547,735	
Advances received	36,642	35,879	313,179	
Other current liabilities (Note 13)	72,400	66,358	618,858	
Total current liabilities	666,988	612,820	5,700,752	
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES:				
Long-term debt (Note 7)	972,484	919,576	8,311,829	
Long-term payables (Notes 8 and 13)	2,269,879	2,546,763	19,400,675	
Allowance for large scale renovation of the Shinkansen				
infrastructure	116,666	83,333	997,145	
Liabilities for employees' retirement benefits (Note 9)	224,106	229,051	1,915,435	
Other (Note 11)	70,930	53,568	606,249	
Total long-term liabilities	3,654,066	3,832,293	31,231,333	
MINORITY INTERESTS	15,124	13,920	129,274	
CONTINGENCIES (Notes 12 and 14)				
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Notes 10 and 16):				
Common stock—authorized, 8,960,000 shares;				
issued, 2,240,000 shares in 2006 and 2005	112,000	112,000	957,264	
Capital surplus	53,500	53,500	457,264	
Retained earnings	783,703	674,990	6,698,316	
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale securities	25,420	10,887	217,264	
Treasury stock-at cost, 2,018 shares in 2006 and 1,948 shares in 2005	(954)	(921)	(8,151)	
Total shareholders' equity	973,669	850,456	8,321,957	
TOTAL	¥ 5,309,848	¥ 5,309,491	\$ 45,383,316	

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

		Millions of Yer (Note 2)	1	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)
	2006	2005	2004	2006
OPERATING REVENUES	¥ 1,467,650	¥ 1,409,497	¥ 1,384,055	\$ 12,544,017
OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES:				
Transportation, other services and cost of sales (Notes 4.a and 4.b)	904,713	887,979	871,208	7,732,589
Selling, general and administrative expenses	159,181	173,690	168,401	1,360,540
Total operating costs and expenses	1,063,895	1,061,670	1,039,610	9,093,129
Operating income	403,754	347,826	344,445	3,450,888
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES):				
Interest and dividend income	558	727	561	4,769
Interest expense (Notes 8 and 13)	(161,091)	(179,291)	(193,699)	(1,376,846)
Gain on sales of investment securities—net	3	21,782	738	25
Loss on sales of property and equipment	(1,251)	(2,251)	(3,479)	(10,692)
Loss on debt assumption (Note 8)	(33,507)	(29,789)	(17,745)	(286,384)
Other—net (Note 6)	(1,905)	412	(5,516)	(16,282)
Other expenses—net	(197,193)	(188,411)	(219,141)	(1,685,410)
NCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES AND MINORITY INTERESTS	206,561	159,415	125,303	1,765,478
NCOME TAXES (Note 11):				
Current	97,809	71,974	64,989	835,974
Deferred	(15,312)	(10,652)	(13,225)	(130,880)
Total income taxes	82,496	61,321	51,764	705,094
MINORITY INTERESTS IN EARNINGS OF				
CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES	1,627	2,005	1,261	13,914
NET INCOME	¥ 122,437	¥ 96,087	72,278	\$ 1,046,470
RETAINED EARNINGS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	674,990	590,174	529,388	5,769,145
ADJUSTMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS FOR				
MERGER OF NON-CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARY		202		
APPROPRIATIONS:				
Cash dividends	(13,440)	(11,200)	(11,200)	(114,871)
Other	(284)	(274)	(292)	(2,428)
PETAINED EARNINGS, END OF YEAR (Notes 10 and 16)	¥ 783,703	¥ 674,990	¥ 590,174	\$ 6,698,316
		Yen		U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2004	2006
PER SHARE OF COMMON STOCK (Note 3.p):				
Basic net income	¥ 54,560.69	¥ 42,806.63	¥ 32,172.54	\$ 466.33
	,- 00.05	,500.05	, - 12.57	ψ 400,55

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

	M	fillions of Yen (Note 2)		Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)
	2006	2005	2004	2006
PERATING ACTIVITIES:				
	¥ 206,561	¥ 159,415	¥ 125,303	\$ 1,765,478
Adjustments for:				
Income taxes—paid	(77,186)	(62,331)	(68,204)	(659,709)
Depreciation and amortization	234,854	250,807	225,439	2,007,299
Equity in (earnings) losses of unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie	s (228)	(81)	38	(1,948)
Contributions for the construction of railway facilities received	(3,140)	(12,973)	(10,758)	(26,837)
Gain on sales of investment securities—net	(3)	(21,782)	(738)	(25)
Loss on disposals of property and equipment	23,512	42,569	52,684	200,957
Loss on sales of property and equipment	1,251	2,251	3,479	10,692
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Increase in allowance for large scale renovation of the Shinkansen infrastructu	re 33,333	33,333	33,333	284,897
(Increase) decrease in trade receivables	(2,758)	1,632	(1,345)	(23,572)
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(213)	1,524	1,584	(1,820)
Increase (decrease) in trade payables	17,862	(2,479)	(15,265)	152,666
Increase (decrease) in advances received	755	(2,473)	(1,159)	6,452
Decrease in provision for employees' retirement benefits	(4,945)	(9,445)	(8,377)	(42,264)
Other—net	48,247	42,777	33,967	412,357
Net cash provided by operating activities	477,901	422,743	369,981	4,084,623
INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property and equipment	(126,656)	(134,864)	(160,951)	(1,082,529
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note	11,029	(134,864) 13,878 22,797	(160,951) 14,257 1,111	(1,082,529) 94,264 948
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and	11,029 5) 111	13,878	14,257	94,264 948
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie	11,029 5) 111	13,878 22,797	14,257 1,111	
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148)	13,878 22,797 (1,101)	14,257 1,111 (1,047)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572)
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572)
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709)
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572)
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709) (2,477,717)
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid Payment of cash dividends to minority interests	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893) (13,440)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917) (11,200)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597) (11,200)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709) (2,477,717 (114,871)
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893) (13,440) (12)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917) (11,200) (14)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597) (11,200) (15)	94,264 948 (35,452 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709 (2,477,717 (114,871 (102 (289,028
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid Payment of cash dividends to minority interests Other—net Net cash used in financing activities	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893) (13,440) (12) (33,815)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917) (11,200) (14) (31,260)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597) (11,200) (15) (18,206)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709) (2,477,717 (114,871 (102
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid Payment of cash dividends to minority interests Other—net Net cash used in financing activities CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS INCREASED BY MERGER OF	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893) (13,440) (12) (33,815)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917) (11,200) (14) (31,260) (326,648)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597) (11,200) (15) (18,206) (217,328)	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709 (2,477,717 (114,871 (102 (289,028
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid Payment of cash dividends to minority interests Other—net Net cash used in financing activities CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS INCREASED BY MERGER OF NON-CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARY NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893) (13,440) (12) (33,815) (264,023)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917) (11,200) (14) (31,260) (326,648)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597) (11,200) (15) (18,206) (217,328)	94,264 948 (35,452 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709 (2,477,717 (114,871 (102 (289,028 (2,256,616
Purchases of property and equipment Receipts of contributions for the construction of railway facilities Proceeds from sales of marketable and investment securities (Note Purchases of investment securities and investment in and advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companie Other—net Net cash used in investing activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Increase in short-term borrowings Proceeds from long-term debt Repayment of long-term debt Repayment of long-term payables Cash dividends paid Payment of cash dividends to minority interests Other—net Net cash used in financing activities CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS INCREASED BY MERGER OF NON-CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARY	11,029 5) 111 s (4,148) 21 (119,641) 1,266 170,000 (98,129) (289,893) (13,440) (12) (33,815) (264,023)	13,878 22,797 (1,101) 1,685 (97,604) 2,580 123,600 (133,437) (276,917) (11,200) (14) (31,260) (326,648) 442 (1,067)	14,257 1,111 (1,047) (4,265) (150,895) 8,197 82,000 (44,505) (233,597) (11,200) (15) (18,206) (217,328) 127 1,884	94,264 948 (35,452) 197 (1,022,572) 10,820 1,452,991 (838,709) (2,477,717 (114,871 (102 (289,028 (2,256,616)

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Central Japan Railway Company and Consolidated Subsidiaries

1. INCORPORATION OF CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY

Central Japan Railway Company (Tokai Ryokaku Tetsudo Kabushiki Gaisha, the "Company") was incorporated on April 1, 1987, as a private business company, pursuant to the Law for Japanese National Railways Restructuring enacted upon the resolution of the Japanese Diet.

The business of the Japanese National Railways ("JNR") was succeeded to by the following newly established organizations: seven railway companies including the Company, the former Shinkansen Holding Corporation (a predecessor entity to the Railway Development Fund (1997–1991), which was subsequently succeeded by the Corporation for Advanced Transport and Technology ("CATT") (2003–1997) and in turn by the Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency (the "JRTT")), former Railway Telecommunication Co., Ltd., Railway Information Systems Co., Ltd. and the Railway Technical Research Institute. JNR itself became JNR Settlement Corporation (the "JNRSC"). All of the assets and liabilities of JNR were transferred to such organizations, including JNRSC.

Prior to December 1, 2001, the Law Concerning Passenger Railway Companies and Japan Freight Railway Company (the "Law") required that authorization be obtained from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (the "Minister of Transport") regarding fundamentals such as: (1) commencement of business other than railway and its related business, (2) the appointment or dismissal of representative directors and corporate auditors. (3) the issuance of new shares and bonds, (4) long-term borrowings, (5) amendments to the Articles of Incorporation, (6) operating plans, (7) sales of material assets, (8) appropriations of earnings and (9) merger or dissolution.

As of December 1, 2001, since the Law was revised and the Company was no longer in scope of the Law, the Company was not required to obtain the aforementioned authorizations.

On October 8, 1997, the Company's shares were listed on the Nagoya, Tokyo and Osaka stock exchanges in Japan. JNRSC, which held all 2,240,000 of the Company's outstanding shares prior to the listing, sold 1,353,929 shares in the initial public offerings.

Pursuant to the Law for Disposal of Debts and Liabilities of JNRSC enacted in October of 1998, the Company's shares held by JNRSC were transferred

to Japan Railway Construction Public Corporation (the "JRCPC").

On October 1, 2003, the CATT and the JRCPC were fully integrated, pursuant to the Law of Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology enacted on October 1, 2003, and designated as JRTT.

In July 2005, the JRTT sold 600,000 shares of the Company.

On April 5, 2006, the JRTT also sold its remaining 286,071 shares of the Company. As a result of this sale, all of the Company's shares held by the JRTT

2. BASIS OF PRESENTING CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions set forth in the Japanese Securities and Exchange Law and its related accounting regulations, and in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, which are different in certain respects as to application and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards.

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made to the consolidated financial statements issued domestically in order to present them in a form which is more familiar to readers outside Japan. In addition, certain reclassifications have been made in the 2005 consolidated balance sheet, and in 2005 and 2004 consolidated statements of income and retained earnings and consolidated statements of cash flows to conform to the classifications used in 2006.

The consolidated financial statements are stated in Japanese yen, the currency of the country in which the Company is incorporated and operates. The translations of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts are included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and have been made at the rate of ¥117 to \$1, the approximate rate of exchange at March 31, 2006. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate. Japanese yen figures less than million yen are rounded down to the nearest million yen, except for per share information and U.S. dollar figures less than thousand of U.S. dollar are also rounded down to the nearest thousand of U.S. dollar, except for per share information,

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a. Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2006 include the accounts of the Company and its 30 (30 in 2005, 29 in 2004) significant subsidiaries (together, the "Companies").

Under the control or influence concept, those companies in which the Company, directly or indirectly, is able to exercise control over operations are fully consolidated, and those companies over which the Companies have the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for by the equity method. Investments in two associated companies are accounted for by the equity method. Investments in the remaining unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies are stated at cost. If the equity method of accounting had been applied to the investments in these companies, the effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements would not be material.

The difference between the cost of an acquisition and the fair value of the net assets of the acquired subsidiary at the date of acquisition is fully amortized when incurred.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. All material unrealized profit included in assets resulting from transactions within the Companies is eliminated.

A consolidated subsidiary has adopted a fiscal year ending on February 28, which is different from that of the Company. The necessary adjustments for preparing consolidated financial statements as at the Company's year end was appropriately made, such as eliminating significant intercompany accounts and transactions which occur between the fiscal year end of the subsidiary and fiscal year end of the Company.

b. Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are short-term investments that are readily convertible into cash and that are exposed to insignificant risk of changes in value.

Cash equivalents include time deposits, certificate of deposits, commercial paper, mortgaged-back securities and mutual funds investing in bonds, all of which mature or become due within three months of the date of acquisition.

c. Inventories

Merchandise is stated at cost principally determined by the retail method. Materials and supplies are carried at cost principally determined by the moving-average cost method.

d. Land and Buildings Held for Sale

Land and buildings held for sale are stated at cost determined by the specific identification method.

e. Investment Securities

All investment securities are classified and accounted for, depending on management's intent, as available-for-sale securities, which are principally comprised of investment securities, with unrealized gains and losses, and are reported at fair value, net of applicable taxes, in a separate component of shareholders' equity

Non-marketable available-for-sale securities are stated at cost determined by the moving-average cost method. For other than temporary declines in fair value, investment securities are reduced to net realizable value by a charge to income.

f. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Certain contributions in aid for construction of railways and other property are deducted directly from the cost of the related assets.

Depreciation is computed substantially by the declining-balance method over the estimated useful lives of the assets (see Note 4.b). Additional depreciation is provided for Shinkansen cars based on kilometers traveled.

The range of useful lives is principally from 2 to 60 years for buildings and structures, and from 2 to 20 years for machinery, rolling stock and vehicles. Depreciation of certain railway ground structures except for Shinkansen railway ground facilities are substantially computed by the replacementaccounting method (see Note 4.a).

In August 2002, the Business Accounting Council ("BAC") issued a Statement of Opinion, "Accounting for Impairment of Fixed Assets," and in October 2003 the Accounting Standards Board of Japan ("ASBJ") issued ASBJ Guidance No. 6, "Guidance for Accounting Standard for Impairment of Fixed Assets." These new pronouncements were effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2005 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years ending on or after March 31, 2004.

The Companies adopted the new accounting standard for impairment of fixed assets as of April 1, 2004. The Companies review its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstance indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or asset group exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The impairment loss would be measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of the discounted cash flows from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or the net selling price at disposition.

The effect of adoption of the new accounting standard for impairment of fixed assets was to decrease income before income taxes and minority interests for the year ended March 31, 2005 by ¥1,053 million.

h. Software Costs

Software costs are amortized by the straight-line method over 5 years.

i. Deferred Charges

Bond issuance costs are charged to income as incurred.

j. Allowance for Large Scale Renovation of the Shinkansen Infrastructure

Allowance for large scale renovation of the Shinkansen infrastructure is provided based on the Company's allowance plan authorized by the Minister of Transport over 15 years from October 1, 2002 in accordance with the Nationwide Shinkansen Railway Development Law.

The Company and 26 consolidated subsidiaries have unfunded retirement plans covering substantially all of their employees. Under the plans, employees terminating their employment are entitled to retirement benefit based on their rate of pay at the time of termination, years of service and certain other factors. Eight consolidated subsidiaries have non-contributory funded pension plans as an alternative for, or in addition to, an unfunded retirement plan. The service periods during which employees served JNR are regarded and treated as a part of their service periods with the Company. Liabilities for severance payments related to such prior service periods were transferred from JNR.

The liability for employees' retirement benefits is calculated based on the projected benefit obligations and plan assets at the balance sheet date.

All leases are accounted for as operating leases. Under the Japanese accounting standards for leases, for leases, finance leases that are deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are to be capitalized, while other finance leases are permitted to be accounted for as operating lease transactions if certain "as if capitalized" information is disclosed in the notes to the lessee's consolidated financial statements, and for lessor, finance leases that are deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are to be accounted for as sales transactions, while other finance leases are permitted to be accounted for as operating lease transactions if certain "as if treated as financing" information is disclosed in the notes to the lessor's consolidated financial statements.

m. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is computed based on the pretax income included in the consolidated statements of income and retained earnings. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. Deferred taxes are measured by applying currently enacted tax laws to the temporary difference.

n. Appropriations of Retained Earnings

Appropriations of retained earnings are reflected in the financial statements for the following year upon shareholders' approval.

o. Consumption Tax

Consumption tax is levied in Japan on the domestic sales of goods and services at the rate of 5%. Consumption tax is excluded from revenue and expense accounts.

p. Per Share Information

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period, retroactively adjusted for stock splits.

The net income available to common shareholders used in the computation for 2006, 2005 and 2004 were ¥122,105 million (\$1,043,632 thousand), ¥95,803 million and ¥72,003 million, respectively. The average number of common shares used in the computation was 2,237,982 shares for 2006 and 2,238,052 shares for 2005 and 2004. The difference in the average number of common shares presented between consolidated financial statements and accompanying non-consolidated financial statements consists of the shares of the Company's common stock held by an associated company. Diluted net income per share is not presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as the Companies do not have any dilutive securities.

Cash dividends per share presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of income and retained earnings are dividends applicable to the respective years including dividends to be paid after the end of the year.

q. New Accounting Pronouncements

Business combination and business separation

In October 2003, the BAC issued a Statement of Opinion, "Accounting for Business Combinations," and on December 27, 2005 the ASBJ issued "Accounting Standard for Business Separations" and ASBJ Guidance No. 10, "Guidance for Accounting Standard for Business Combinations and Business Separations." These new accounting pronouncements are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2006. The accounting standard for business combinations allows companies to apply the pooling of interests method of accounting only when certain specific criteria are met such that the business combination is essentially regarded as a uniting-of-interests. These specific criteria are as follows:

(a) the consideration for the business combination consists solely of common shares with voting rights,

(b) the ratio of voting rights of each predecessor shareholder group after the business combination is nearly equal, and

(c) there are no other factors that would indicate any control exerted by any shareholder group other than voting rights.

For business combinations that do not meet the uniting-of-interests criteria, the business combination is considered to be an acquisition and the purchase method of accounting is required. This standard also prescribes the accounting for combinations of entities under common control and for joint ventures. Goodwill, including negative goodwill, is to be systematically amortized over 20 years or less, but is also subject to an impairment test.

Under the accounting standard for business separations, in a business separation where the interests of the investor no longer continue and the investment is settled, the difference between the fair value of the consideration received for the transferred business and the book value of net assets transferred to the separated business is recognized as a gain or loss on business separation in the statement of income. In a business separation where the interests of the investor continue and the investment is not settled, no such gain or loss on business separation is recognized.

On December 27, 2005, the ASBJ issued "Accounting Standard for Stock Options" and related guidance. The new standard and guidance are applicable to stock options newly granted on and after May 1, 2006.

This standard requires companies to recognize compensation expense for employee stock options based on the fair value at the date of grant and over the vesting period as consideration for receiving goods or services. The standard also requires companies to account for stock options granted to nonemployees based on the fair value of either the stock option or the goods or services received. In the balance sheet, the stock option is presented as a stock acquisition right as a separate component of shareholders' equity until exercised. The standard covers equity-settled, share-based payment transactions, but does not cover cash-settled, share-based payment transactions. In addition, the standard allows unlisted companies to measure options at their intrinsic value if they cannot reliably estimate fair value.

Bonuses to directors and corporate auditors

Prior to the fiscal year ended March 31, 2005, bonuses to directors and corporate auditors were accounted for as a reduction of retained earnings in the fiscal year following approval at the general shareholders meeting. The ASBJ issued ASBJ Practical Issues Task Force (PITF) No. 13, "Accounting Treatment for Bonuses to Directors and Corporate Auditors," which encouraged companies to record bonuses to directors and corporate auditors on the accrual basis with a related charge to income, but still permitted the direct reduction of such bonuses from retained earnings after approval of the

appropriation of retained earnings.

The ASBJ replaced the above accounting pronouncement by issuing a new accounting standard for bonuses to directors and corporate auditors on November 29, 2005. Under the new accounting standard, bonuses to directors and corporate auditors must be expensed and are no longer allowed to be directly charged to retained earnings. This accounting standard is effective for fiscal years ending on or after May 1, 2006. The companies must accrue bonuses to directors and corporate auditors at the year end to which such bonuses are attributable.

4. ACCOUNTING CHANGES

a. Effective April 1, 2003, the Company adopted the straight-line method of depreciation for the replacement assets of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, which, previously, had been depreciated by the replacement-accounting method. This change was made as those assets became available to be managed in the same manner as other depreciable assets and to mitigate particular adverse effects of the replacement-accounting method on the occasion of price plunging.

The effects of this change were to increase operating costs by \(\fomage\)9,691 million and to decrease operating income and income before income taxes and minority interests by \(\fomage\)9,691 million for the year ended March 31, 2004.

Furthermore, the Company revised its estimate of the useful lives relating to the aforementioned depreciable assets in the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, such as rails, points, point switch movements and overhead contact lines. This change of estimate was made in order to agree with the actual cycles of replacement.

The effects of this change were to increase operating costs by \(\frac{4}{4}\),265 million and to decrease operating income and income before income taxes and minority interests by \(\frac{4}{4}\),265 million for the year ended March 31, 2004.

b. Effective April 1, 2004, the Company adopted the declining-balance method of depreciation for the buildings and structures of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, which had been previously depreciated by the straight-line method which had been different from method adopted for conventional railway network since assuming Shinkansen railway ground facilities. This change was made to reinforce the financial position and unify the method of Shinkansen railway ground facilities to that of conventional railway network in connection with both commencement of Shinagawa Shinkansen station and drastic timetable revisions focusing on completion of improving Shinkansen trains to operate at 270 km/hr. The effects of this change were to increase depreciation by ¥39,455 million and to decrease income before income taxes and minority interests by

5. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

approximately ¥39,455 million for the year ended March 31, 2005.

Information regarding investment securities with readily determinable fair values classified as available-for-sale as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 is as follows:

				Millions	s of Yen			
		20	06			20	05	
_	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Equity securities	¥ 18,660	¥ 41,963	¥ 13	¥ 60,610	¥ 14,547	¥ 18,105	¥ 147	¥ 32,505
Debt securities	70			70	70	2		73
Trust fund investment and other	276	155		431	276	84		360
				Thousands	of U.S. Do	llars	-	
		20	06					_
	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value			-	
Equity securities	\$ 159,487	\$ 358,658	\$ 111	\$ 518,034				
Debt securities	598			598				
Trust fund investment and other	2,358	1,325		3,683				

Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 were ¥111 million (\$948 thousand), ¥22,797 million and ¥1,111 million, respectively. Gross realized gains and losses on these sales, computed on the moving average cost basis, were ¥6 million (\$51 thousand) and ¥2 million (\$17 thousand), respectively, for the year ended March 31, 2006, ¥21,782 million and nil, respectively, for the year ended March 31, 2006, and ¥738 million and nil, respectively, for the year ended March 31, 2004. Available-for-sale securities whose fair value is not readily determinable as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 were as follows:

	Millions	Millions of Yen		
	2006	2005	2006	
Equity securities	¥ 16,157	¥ 16,354	\$ 138,094	
Preferred stocks	5,000	5,542	42,735	
Total	¥ 21,157	¥21.896	\$ 180.829	

The carrying values of debt securities by contractual maturities for securities classified as available-for-sale securities as of March 31, 2006 are as follows:

	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Due after one year through five years	¥ 40	\$ 341
Due after five years	30	257
Total	¥ 70	\$ 598

Certain securities, which amounted to ¥63 million (\$521 thousand) and ¥65 million as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, were included in the prepaid expenses and other on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

6. LONG-LIVED ASSETS

The Companies recognize all properties of the railway business as one asset group, which includes both the Shinkansen railway ground facilities and conventional railway network. The business properties other than railway business properties are also principally divided into each asset groups in which the Companies continuously receive cash flows in consideration of complementary cash flows.

The Companies reviewed its long-lived assets for impairment as of the year ended March 31, 2005 and, as a result, recognized an impairment loss of \$1,095 million as other expense for commercial facilities in Tokyo, which are included in buildings and structures, due to decrease of profitability and lands in Aichi or other areas, which are included in construction in progress, due to having been idle by freezing plans of increasing lines. These carrying amounts were written down to the recoverable amounts, which were measured at memorandum value, due to the fact that there were little opportunities to sell or divert those assets.

The Companies reviewed its long-lived assets for impairment as of the year ended March 31, 2006 and, as a result, recognized an impairment loss of

¥2,450 million (\$20,940 thousand) for lands mostly used as a company house for its employees. Since the Companies committed to a plan to sell the lands outside of the group, these carrying amounts were written down to the recoverable amounts, which were measured at its net selling value determined by quotation from Real Estate Appraisers.

7. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

The annual average interest rates applicable to short-term borrowings were 0.29% for 2006 and 0.28% for 2005 and 2004. Long-term debt as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 consisted of the following:

	Million	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
The Company			
Secured 3.95% Bonds due 2016	¥ 30,000	¥ 30,000	\$ 256,410
Secured 2.825% Bonds due 2017	50,000	50,000	427,350
Secured 2.18% Bonds due 2018	30,000	30,000	256,410
Secured 2.6% Bonds due 2020	50,000	50,000	427,350
Unsecured 2.39% Bonds due 2022	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 2.2% Bonds due 2022	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 1.49% Bonds due 2012	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.74% Bonds due 2022	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 1.42% Bonds due 2017	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.15% Bonds due 2022	25,000	25,000	213,675
Unsecured 1.31% Bonds due 2033	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 2.015% Bonds due 2023	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 2.2% Bonds due 2024	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 2.19% Bonds due 2019	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.875% Bonds due 2019	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 2.21% Bonds due 2024	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.775% Bonds due 2020	20,000		170,940
Unsecured 1.28% Bonds due 2012	20,000		170,940
Unsecured 1.77% Bonds due 2017	20,000		170,940
Unsecured 1.695% Bonds due 2016	20,000		170,940
Unsecured loans from Japanese banks and insurance companies,			
with interest rates ranging from 0.78% to 6.6%, due 2006 to 2024	584,535	584,710	4,996,020
Subsidiaries			
Unsecured and secured loans from Japanese banks			
and insurance companies, with interest rates			
ranging from 0.60% to 5.75%, due 2006 to 2018	89,841	97,796	767,880
Total	1,089,376	1,017,506	9,310,905
Less current maturities	(116,892)	(97,929)	(999,076)
Long-term debt, less current maturities	¥ 972,484	¥ 919,576	\$ 8,311,829
The annual maturities of long-term debt outstanding as of March 31, 2006 were as for	ollows:		
Year Ending March 31	-	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
2007		¥ 116,892	\$ 999,076
2008		113,335	968,675
2009		87,771	750,179
2010		107,416	918,085
2011		116,906	999,196
2011		547.052	1 675 601

The Company has been released from the debt repayment obligation for a portion of the bonds issued by depositing equivalent assets under debt assumption agreements with financial institutions and accounting for outstanding bonds covered by these agreements as contingent liabilities. The balance of bonds released from their debt repayment obligation amounted to ¥20,000 million (\$170,940 thousand) as of March 31, 2006 (see Note 14). The Company has credit commitments from banks in order to ensure short-term liquidity. Total unused credit available to the Company at March 31, 2006 was ¥100,000 million (\$854,700 thousand).

Thereafter

Total

4,675,694

\$ 9,310,905

547.053

¥1,089,376

All assets of the Company were pledged for the above secured bonds of ¥180,000 million (\$1,538,461 thousand), including aforementioned off-balanced bonds of ¥20,000 million (\$170,940 thousand), as an enterprise mortgage, which gives the holder thereof a security interest in all assets junior to that of other present or future secured creditors, but senior to that of general creditors.

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as collateral for current portion of long-term debt of ¥246 million (\$2,102 thousand) and the above secured long-term debt of consolidated subsidiaries of ¥1,847 million (\$15,786 thousand), and the long-term debt of an unconsolidated subsidiary at March 31, 2006 were as follows:

	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
For long-term debt of consolidated subsidiary:		
Buildings and structures—net of accumulated depreciation	¥ 1,560	\$ 13,342
Land	669	5,717
Total	¥ 2,230	\$ 19,059
For long-term debt of unconsolidated subsidiary:		
Buildings and structures—net of accumulated depreciation	¥ 124	\$ 1,060
Land	120	1,025
Total	¥ 244	\$ 2,085

8. LONG-TERM PAYABLES

Long-term payables as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 consisted of the following:

	Millions of Yen		Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
	2006	2005	2006	
Long-term payables incurred for purchase of				
the Shinkansen railway ground facilities:				
With average interest rate of 4.37% (2006) and 4.50% (2005),				
due semiannually through 2017	¥ 1,574,031	¥ 1,769,994	\$ 13,453,256	
With a fixed interest rate of 6.35%, due semiannually through 2017	290,726	382,323	2,484,837	
With a fixed interest rate of 6.55%, due semiannually through 2051	581,335	583,376	4,968,675	
Other	10,122	10,414	86,522	
Total	2,456,215	2,746,109	20,993,290	
Less current maturities	(186,336)	(199,345)	(1,592,615)	
Long-term payables, less current maturities	¥ 2,269,879	¥ 2,546,763	\$ 19,400,675	

Based on debt assumption agreements with financial institutions and a special purpose entity, the Company has transferred the debt repayment obligation for certain long-term payables to such financial institutions and special purpose entity, and has provided such financial institutions and special purpose entity with Japanese national government bonds or cash for the payment of principal and interest on the long-term payables. As a result of such transactions, the balance of long-term payables derecognized amounted to ¥362,686 million (\$3,099,880 thousand) and ¥311,125 million as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and the related loss on debt assumption amounted to ¥33,507 million (\$286,384 thousand) and ¥29,789 million for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively (see Note 14).

The annual maturities of long-term payables as of March 31, 2006 were as follows:

Year Ending March 31	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
2007	¥ 186,336	\$ 1,592,615	
2008	116,622	996,769	
2009	122,877	1,050,230	
2010	128,886	1,101,589	
2011	134,788	1,152,034	
Thereafter	1,766,703	15,100,053	
Total	¥ 2,456,215	\$ 20,993,290	

Interest expense on aforementioned long-term payables amounted to \$135,154 million (\$1,155,162 thousand), \$152,338 million and \$166,148 million for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

9. RETIREMENT AND PENSION PLANS

The Company and 26 consolidated subsidiaries have unfunded retirement plans covering substantially all of their employees. Under the plans, employees terminating their employment are entitled to retirement benefit based on their rate of pay at the time of termination, year of service and certain other factors. Such retirement benefits are made in the form of a lump-sum severance payment from the Company or from 26 consolidated subsidiaries. Eight consolidated subsidiaries also have non-contributory funded pension plans, as an alternative for, or in addition to, the unfunded retirement plans. The net liability for employees' retirement benefits at March 31, 2006 and 2005 consisted of the following:

	Millions of Yen		Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
	2006	2005	2006	
Projected benefit obligation	¥ 233,335	¥ 241,813	\$ 1,994,316	
Fair value of plan assets	(4,944)	(4,725)	(42,256)	
Unrecognized actuarial loss	(4,393)	(8,206)	(37,538)	
Unrecognized prior service cost	80	144	683	
Prepaid pension cost	27	25	230	
Net liability	¥ 224.106	¥ 229 051	\$ 1 915 435	

The prepaid pension cost was recorded as prepaid expenses and other in the consolidated balance sheets at March 31, 2006 and 2005. The components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	Millions of Yen			Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
	2006	2005	2004	2006	
Service cost	¥ 10,242	¥ 10,480	¥ 10,206	\$ 87,538	
Interest cost	3,652	3,841	5,102	31,213	
Expected return on plan assets	(43)	(45)	(38)	(367)	
Recognized actuarial loss	4,047	3,478	3,240	34,590	
Amortization of prior service cost	(64)	196	(64)	(547)	
Net periodic benefit costs	¥ 17,834	¥ 17,950	¥ 18,447	\$ 152,427	

Assumptions used for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 are set forth as follows:

	2006	2005	2004
Discount rate	Mainly 1.5%	Mainly 1.5%	Mainly 1.5%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	0.75% to 1.5%	0.75% to 1.5%	0.75% to 1.5%
Recognition period of actuarial gain/loss	Mainly 5 years	Mainly 5 years	Mainly 5 years
Amortization period of prior service cost	5 years	5 years	5 years

10. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Through May 1, 2006, Japanese companies are subject to the Commercial Code of Japan (the "Code").

The Code requires that all shares of common stock be issued with no par value and at least 50% of the issue price of new shares is required to be recorded as common stock and the remaining net proceeds are required to be presented as additional paid-in capital, which is included in capital surplus. The Code permits Japanese companies, upon approval of the Board of Directors, to issue shares to existing shareholders without consideration by way of a stock split. Such issuance of shares generally does not give rise to changes within the shareholders' accounts.

The Code also provides that an amount of 10% or more of the aggregate amount of cash dividends and certain other appropriations of retained earnings associated with cash outlays applicable to each period (such as bonuses to directors) shall be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) until the total of such reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 25% of common stock. The amount of total legal reserve and additional paid-in capital that exceeds 25% of the common stock may be available for dividends by resolution of the shareholders after transferring such excess in accordance with the Code. In addition, the Code permits the transfer of a portion of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve to the common stock by resolution of the Board of Directors.

The Code allows Japanese companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock upon resolution of the Board of Directors. The aggregate purchased amount of treasury stock cannot exceed the amount available for future dividends plus the amount of common stock, additional paidin capital or legal reserve that could be transferred to retained earnings or other capital surplus other than additional paid-in capital upon approval of such transfer at the annual general meeting of shareholders.

In addition to the provision that requires an appropriation for a legal reserve in connection with the cash outlays, the Code also imposes certain limitations on the amount of capital surplus and retained earnings available for dividends. The amount of capital surplus and retained earnings available for dividends under the Code was ¥750,136 million (\$6,411,418 thousand) as of March 31, 2006, based on the amount recorded in the parent company's general books of account.

Dividends are approved by the shareholders at a meeting held subsequent to the end of the fiscal year to which the dividends are applicable. Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid upon resolution of the Board of Directors, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code.

On May 1, 2006, a new corporate law (the "Corporate Law") became effective, which reformed and replaced the Code with various revisions that would, for the most part, be applicable to events or transactions which occur on or after May 1, 2006 and for the fiscal years ending on or after May 1, 2006. The significant changes in the Corporate Law that affect financial and accounting matters are summarized below:

a. Dividends

Under the Corporate Law, companies can pay dividends at any time during the fiscal year in addition to the year-end dividend upon resolution at the shareholders meeting. For companies that meet certain criteria such as: (1) having the Board of Directors, (2) having independent auditors, (3) having the Board of Corporate Auditors, and (4) the term of service of the directors is prescribed as one year rather than two years of normal term by its articles of incorporation, the Board of Directors may declare dividends (except for dividends in kind) if the company has prescribed so in its articles of incorporation.

The Corporate Law permits companies to distribute dividends-in-kind (non-cash assets) to shareholders subject to a certain limitation and additional requirements.

Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid once a year upon resolution by the Board of Directors if the articles of incorporation of the company so stipulate. Under the Code, certain limitations were imposed on the amount of capital surplus and retained earnings available for dividends. The Corporate Law also provides certain limitations on the amounts available for dividends or the purchase of treasury stock. The limitation is defined as the amount available for distribution to the shareholders, but the amount of net assets after dividends must be maintained at no less than ¥3 million.

b. Increases/Decreases and Transfer of Common Stock, Reserve and Surplus

The Corporate Law requires that an amount equal to 10% of dividends must be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) or as additional paid-in capital (a component of capital surplus) depending on the equity account charged upon the payment of such dividends until the total of aggregate amount of legal reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 25% of the common stock. Under the Code, the aggregate amount of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve that exceeds 25% of the common stock may be made available for dividends by resolution of the shareholders. Under the Corporate Law, the total amount of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve may be reversed without limitation of such threshold. The Corporate Law also provides that common stock, legal reserve, additional paid-in capital, other capital surplus and retained earnings can be transferred among the accounts under certain conditions upon resolution of the shareholders.

c. Treasury Stock and Treasury Stock Acquisition Rights

The Corporate Law also provides for companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock by resolution of the Board of Directors. The amount of treasury stock purchased cannot exceed the amount available for distribution to the shareholders which is determined by specific formula. Under the Corporate Law, stock acquisition rights, which were previously presented as a liability, are now presented as a separate component of

The Corporate Law also provides that companies can purchase both treasury stock acquisition rights and treasury stock. Such treasury stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of shareholders' equity or deducted directly from stock acquisition rights.

On December 9, 2005, the ASBJ published a new accounting standard for presentation of shareholders' equity. Under this accounting standard, certain items which were previously presented as liabilities are now presented as components of shareholders' equity. Such items include stock acquisition rights, minority interest, and any deferred gain or loss on derivatives accounted for under hedge accounting. This standard is effective for fiscal years ending on or after May 1, 2006.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are subject to Japanese national and local income taxes which, in the aggregate, resulted in a normal effective statutory tax rate of approximately 40% for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences which resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities at March 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	Millions of Yen		Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Deferred tax assets:			
Liabilities for employees' retirement benefits	¥ 90,104	¥ 85,849	\$ 770,119
Depreciation and amortization	45,225	41,203	386,538
Software	10,501	11,124	89,752
Accrued bonuses	9,078	9,092	77,589
Railway usage charges	8,288	8,767	70,837
Unrealized profit of property and equipment	5,557	5,670	47,495
Loss carryforwards	3,286	3,966	28,085
Other	36,592	27,510	312,781
Total	208,634	193,184	1,783,196
Less valuation allowance	(16,005)	(15,907)	(136,803)
Deferred tax assets	192,628	177,277	1,646,393
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale securities	16,924	7,252	144,649
Property and equipment	4,039	4,040	34,521
Other	485	453	4,155
Deferred tax liabilities	21,449	11,746	183,325
Net deferred tax assets	¥ 171,179	¥ 165.530	\$ 1,463,068

Net deferred tax assets as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 were reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets under following captions:

	Millions	Millions of Yen	
	2006	2005	2006
Current assets	¥ 22,009	¥ 19,374	\$ 188,111
Investment and other assets	149,179	146,238	1,275,034
Current liabilities	(9)		(77)
Long-term liabilities		(81)	(**)
Net deferred tax assets	¥ 171,179	¥ 165,530	\$ 1,463,068

Since the difference between normal effective statutory tax rate and the actual effective tax rate was not significant, the reconciliation was not presented for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005.

12. LEASES

12. LEASES
As lessee, the Company and consolidated subsidiaries lease certain machinery and vehicles and other assets. Total lease payments under finance lease arrangements that do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the Company and consolidated subsidiaries were ¥838 million (\$7,162 thousand) and ¥1,160 million for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Pro forma information of leased property such as acquisition cost, accumulated depreciation, obligations under finance lease, depreciation expense and interest expense of finance leases that do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee on an "as if capitalized" basis for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005 was as follows:

March 31, 2006 and 2005 was as follows:

	~~		Million	ns of Yen				ousands o J.S. Dollars	
		2006			2005			2006	
	Machinery a Vehicle	nd Other	Total	Machinery a Vehicle	nd Other	Total	Machinery a	and Other	Total
Acquisition costs	¥ 503	¥ 2,390	¥ 2,894	¥ 663	¥ 2,958	¥ 3,622	\$ 4,289	\$ 20,446	\$ 24,735
Accumulated depreciation	261	1,155	1,417	306	1,609	1,915	2,230	9,882	12,112
Net leased property	¥ 241	¥ 1,235	¥ 1,477	¥357	¥1,349	¥ 1,706	\$ 2,059	\$ 10,564	\$ 12,623

Obligations under finance leases:

	Millions	Millions of Yen		
	2006	2005	2006	
Due within one year	¥ 557	¥ 714	\$ 4,761	
Due after one year	944	1,016	8,068	
Total	¥ 1,501	¥ 1,731	\$ 12,829	

The amount of acquisition cost and obligations under finance leases includes the imputed interest expense portion. Depreciation expense, which is not reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income and retained earnings, computed by the straight-line method was ¥838 million (\$7,162 thousand) and ¥1,160 million for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

The minimum rental commitments under noncancelable operating leases at March 31, 2006 and 2005 are due as follows:

	Millions	of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Due within one year	¥ 854	¥ 854	\$ 7,299
Due after one year	5,268	6,123	45,034
Total	¥ 6,123	¥ 6,977	\$ 52,333

As lessor, certain consolidated subsidiaries provide leases such as vehicles, machinery and equipment, which are recorded in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The gross amounts of those assets and related accumulated depreciation as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 were as follows:

	Millions	of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Acquisition costs	¥ 443	¥ 365	\$ 3,786
Accumulated depreciation	228	204	1,949
Net leased property	¥ 215	¥ 161	\$ 1,837

Future minimum lease income under finance leases as of March 31, 2006 and 2005 are due as follows:

	Millions	of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Due within one year	¥ 199	¥ 160	\$ 1,700
Due after one year	213	151	1,829
Total	¥ 413	¥311	\$ 3,529

The amount of future minimum lease income under finance leases mentioned above includes the imputed interest income portion. Lease income and depreciation relating to lease properties reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income and retained earnings for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	Millions	of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Lease income	¥ 214	¥ 176	\$ 1,829
Depreciation expense	101	85	863

13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following table summarizes the Company's related party transactions with the Company's major shareholder for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, and related balances as of March 31, 2006 and 2005.

Pursuant to the Law of Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology enacted on October 1, 2003, the CATT integrated with JRCPC, that had been the Company's major shareholder as discussed in Note 1, to establish JRTT. JRTT acquired all assets and assumed all liabilities from these two public corporations.

As a result of the integration mentioned above, the transaction with JRTT fell within the scope of a related party transaction. The Company has recognized the transaction of payment of long-term payables and related interest to JRTT as a related party transaction with a major shareholder since the date of the integration.

As discussed in Note 8, based on debt assumptions agreements with the financial institutions and the special purpose entity, the Company transferred the debt repayment obligation for certain long-term payables to such financial institutions and special purpose entity. Corresponding to this off balance sheet transaction, the amount of \(\frac{\cupacture{4}}{3}\) 52,686 million (\(\frac{\cupacture{3}}{3}\),099,880 thousand) derecognized was excluded from the balance of long-term payables due to JRTT shown below.

Transactions and related balances were as follows:

	Millions	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Interest expense	¥ 134,705	¥ 151,702	\$ 1,151,324
Long-term payables	2,446,093	2,735,695	20,906,777
Other current liabilities (accrued expenses)	8,094	10,096	69,179

As discussed in Note 1, on April 5, 2006 all the Company's shares held by the JRTT were sold.

14. CONTINGENCIES

The Companies guarantee the long-term debt of an unconsolidated subsidiary of ¥224 million (\$1,914 thousand) as of March 31, 2006.

The Company has joint and several obligations with Railway Technical Research Institute to make payments on long-term borrowings of ¥35,989 million (\$307,598 thousand) by the Institute as of March 31, 2006, the proceeds of which are being used for the enhancement of technology development for the Superconducting Maglev system.

As discussed in Notes 7 and 8, based on debt assumption agreements with the financial institutions and the special purpose entity, the Company has transferred the debt repayment obligation for certain bonds and long-term payables to such financial institutions and special purpose entity. At March 31, 2006, the Company had contingent obligations of ¥20,000 million (\$170,940 thousand) for the bonds and ¥362,686 million (\$3,099,880 thousand) for long-term payables, respectively.

15. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Companies' primary business activities include transportation, merchandise and other, real estate and other services. The transportation segment includes the Company's railway and bus operations. The merchandise and other segment includes department store, wholesale, retail sales and food service. The real estate segment includes real estate rental business. Other services segment includes hotel, travel, advertising, construction and other business.

Information by these industry segments of the Companies for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 were as follows:

(1) Sales and Operating Income

			Millions of	Yen		
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated
For the year ended March 31, 2006:						
Operating revenues:						
Outside customers	¥ 1,187,944	¥ 183,103	¥ 38,046	¥ 58,556		¥ 1,467,650
Intercompany	11,857	7,603	20,186	86,518	¥ (126,165)	
Total	1,199,802	190,706	58,232	145,074	(126,165)	1,467,650
Operating costs and expenses	819,819	183,197	45,766	141,117	(126,005)	1,063,895
Operating income	¥ 379,983	¥ 7,509	¥ 12,466	¥ 3,956	¥(160)	¥ 403,754
			Millions of			
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated
For the year ended March 31, 2005:						
Operating revenues:						
Outside customers	¥ 1,137,183	¥ 171,599	¥ 37,072	¥ 63,641		¥ 1,409,497
Intercompany	11,081	6,976	18,646	74,605	¥ (111,309)	
Total	1,148,265	178,575	55,718	138,246	(111,309)	1,409,497
Operating costs and expenses	821,138	172,979	42,879	136,027	(111,354)	1,061,670
Operating income	¥ 327,127	¥ 5,596	¥ 12,839	¥2,218	¥ 44	¥ 347,826
			Millions of	Yen		
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated
For the year ended March 31, 2004:					*****	
Operating revenues:						
Outside customers	¥ 1,114,515	¥ 169,473	¥ 38,069	¥ 61,995		¥ 1,384,055
Intercompany	11,077	6,816	17,407	77,695	¥ (112,996)	
Total	1,125,593	176,289	55,477	139,691	(112,996)	1,384,055
Operating costs and expenses	801,582	170,921	43,284	136,647	(112,826)	1,039,610
Operating income	¥ 324,011	¥5,368	¥ 12,192	¥ 3,043	¥ (170)	¥ 344,445
			sands of U.S	S. Dollars		
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated
For the year ended March 31, 2006:			 -		-	·
Operating revenues:						
Outside customers	\$ 10,153,367 \$	1,564,982	\$ 325,179	\$ 500,489		\$ 12,544,017
Intercompany	101,350	64,983	172,530	739,470	\$ (1,078,333)	
Total	10,254,717	1,629,965	497,709	1,239,959	(1,078,333)	12,544,017
Operating costs and expenses	7,007,000	1,565,786	391,162	1,206,146	(1,076,965)	9,093,129
Operating income	\$ 3,247,717	\$ 64,179	\$ 106,547	\$ 33,813	\$ (1,368)	\$ 3,450,888

As discussed in Note 4.a, effective April 1, 2003, the Company adopted the straight-line method of depreciation for the replacement assets of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, which, previously, had been depreciated by the replacement-accounting method. The effects of this change were to increase operating costs of transportation segment for the year ended March 31, 2004 by \display,691 million and to decrease operating income of transportation segment by \display,691 million. Furthermore, the Company revised its estimate of the useful lives relating to depreciable assets in the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, such as rails, points, point switch movements and overhead contact lines. The effects of this change were to increase operating costs of transportation segment by \display,265 million and to decrease operating income of transportation segment by \display,4,265 million.

As discussed in Note 4.b, effective April 1, 2004, the Company adopted the declining-balance method of depreciation for the buildings and structures of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, which had been previously depreciated by the straight-line method since assuming the Shinkansen railway ground facilities that had been different from method adopted for conventional railway network. This change was made to reinforce the financial position and unify its method to the method adopted for conventional railway network in connection with both commencement of Shinagawa Shinkansen station and drastic timetable revisions focusing on completion of improving Shinkansen trains to operate at 270 km/hr. The effects of this change were to increase depreciation expense in transportation segment by ¥39,455 million and to decrease operating income of transportation segment by approximately ¥39,455 million for the year ended March 31, 2005.

(2) Assets, Depreciation and Amortization, Impairment Loss and Capital Expenditures

		Millions of Yen					
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated	
For the year ended March 31, 2006:	-						
Assets	¥ 4,956,400	¥ 65,723	¥ 283,191	¥ 93,203	¥ (88,670)	¥ 5,309,848	
Depreciation and amortization	219,799	2,519	10,644	1,891		234,854	
Impairment loss	2,450					2,450	
Capital expenditures	112,319	2,845	14,731	2,527		132,423	
		Millions of Yen					
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated	
For the year ended March 31, 2005:		***	-		<u> </u>		
Assets	¥ 5,055,400	¥ 60,039	¥ 272,077	¥ 83,272	¥ (161,298)	¥ 5,309,491	
Depreciation and amortization	236,241	2,446	10,285	1,834		250,807	
Capital expenditures	124,670	3,930	11,098	3,023		142,722	
	Millions of Yen						
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated	
For the year ended March 31, 2004:							
Assets	¥ 5,209,908	¥ 58,241	¥ 271,137	¥ 80,305	¥ (146,079)	¥ 5,473,512	
Depreciation and amortization	210,869	2,480	10,359	1,729		225,439	
Capital expenditures	150,900	2,699	11,304	2,432		167,337	
	.	Tho	ousands of U	S. Dollars			
	Transportation	Merchandise and Other	Real Estate	Other Services	Eliminations or Corporate	Consolidated	
For the year ended March 31, 2006:							
Assets	\$ 42,362,393	\$ 561,735	\$ 2,420,435	\$ 796,616	\$ (757,863)	\$ 45,383,316	
Depreciation and amortization	1,878,623	21,529	90,974	16,173		2,007,299	
Impairment loss	20,940					20,940	
Capital expenditures	959,991	24,316	125,905	21,608		1,131,820	

As discussed in Note 3.g, effective April 1, 2004, the Companies adopted the new accounting standard for impairment of fixed assets. The effects of this change were to decrease assets in transportation segment by ¥1,005 million and to decrease assets in merchandise and other segment by ¥47 million for the year ended March 31, 2005.

The amounts of corporate assets included in eliminations or corporate column were ¥159,703 million (\$1,364,982 thousand), ¥49,445 million and ¥52,494 million for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively. Corporate assets principally consisted of short-term and long-term investments.

Geographic segment information and information for overseas sales are not presented since the Companies have no overseas operations.

16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

a. Repurchase of Treasury Stock

On April 5, 2006, the Board of Directors made a resolution to repurchase treasury stock in accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation for implementation of appropriate measurement for the Company's flexible capital policy. Based on the resolution, on April 5, 2006, the Company repurchased 268,686 shares of treasury stock at the closing price through the Tokyo Stock Exchange ToSTNet-2 system. The aggregated acquisition cost of the repurchase is ¥308,988 million (\$2,640,923 thousand).

b. Appropriations of Retained Earnings

The following appropriations of retained earnings at March 31, 2006 were approved at the Company's shareholders meeting held on June 23, 2006:

	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Year-end cash dividends, ¥3,500 (\$29.91) per share	¥ 7,840	\$ 67,008
Bonuses to directors and corporate auditors	331	2,829
Total	¥8,171	\$ 69,837

Central Japan Railway Company		Mar	ch 31, 2006 and 200 Thousands	
ASSETS		Millions of Yen (Note 2)		
	2006	2005	2006	
CURRENT ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 168,903	¥ 74,480	\$ 1,443,615	
Trade receivables (Note 12)	17,877	18,510	152,794	
Materials and supplies	6,770	6,864	57,863	
Deferred tax assets (Note 10)	19,222	16,186	164,290	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Note 12)	30,334	23,663	259,292	
Total current assets	243,109	139,705	2,077,854	
INVESTMENTS AND OTHER ASSETS:				
Investment securities	81,811	54,306	699,239	
Investments in and advances to subsidiaries and		,	,	
associated companies	130,890	117,621	1,118,717	
Deferred tax assets (Note 10)	140,193	137,170	1,198,230	
Prepaid expenses and other (Note 12)	18,094	21,689	154,669	
Total investments and other assets	370,989	330,787	3,170,855	
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Note 5):				
Railway business property (Note 6)	7,088,802	7,060,282	60,588,051	
Other business property	219,734	226,817	1,878,068	
Construction in progress (Note 6)	92,484	68,374	790,479	
Total	7,401,022	7,355,474	63,256,598	
Accumulated depreciation	(2,859,058)	(2,679,500)	(24,436,402)	
Net property and equipment	4,541,963	4,675,973	38,820,196	
TOTAL	¥ 5,156,062	¥5,146,467	\$ 44,068,905	

See notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		s of Yen te 2)	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)
	2006	2005	2006
CURRENT LIABILITIES:			
Short-term borrowings	¥ 83,109	¥ 69,233	\$ 710,333
Trade payables (Note 12)	110,159	85,883	941,529
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 7)	109,774	89,974	938,239
Current portion of long-term payables (Note 8)	186,336	199,345	1,592,615
Accrued bonuses	18,765	19,620	160,384
Consumption tax payable	7,476	9,190	63,897
Accrued income taxes	59,790	39,826	511,025
Advances received	29,295	29,425	250,384
Interline payables (Note 12)	1,896	321	16,205
Other current liabilities (Note 12)	65,062	59,372	556,124
Total current liabilities	671,666	602,193	5,740,735
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES:			
Long-term debt (Note 7)	889,760	829,735	7,604,786
Long-term payables (Note 8)	2,269,879	2,546,763	19,400,675
Allowance for large scale renovation of the			
Shinkansen infrastructure	116,666	83,333	997,145
Liabilities for employees' retirement benefits	216,935	222,115	1,854,145
Other (Note 12)	37,897	25,784	323,932
Total long-term liabilities	3,531,139	3,707,731	30,180,683
CONTINGENCIES (Notes 11 and 13)			
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Notes 9 and 14):			
Common stock—authorized, 8,960,000 shares; issued			
and outstanding, 2,240,000 shares in 2006 and 2005	112,000	112,000	957,264
Capital surplus	53,500	53,500	457,264
Retained earnings:			
Legal reserve	12,504	12,504	106,871
Unappropriated	750,136	647,780	6,411,418
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale securities	25,115	10,757	214,670
Total shareholders' equity	953,256	836,542	8,147,487
TOTAL	¥ 5,156,062	¥ 5,146,467	\$ 44,068,905

See notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

Non-consolidated Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

		Millions of Yen (Note 2)	1	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 2)
	2006	2005	2004	2006
OPERATING REVENUES (Note 12):			-	
Railway business	¥ 1,191,496	¥ 1,140,834	¥ 1,118,660	\$10,183,726
Other	8,119	8,420	9,123	69,402
Total operating revenues	1,199,616	1,149,254	1,127,783	10,253,128
OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES (Note 12):				
Railway business (Notes 4.a and 4.b)	811,395	813,743	795,111	6,935,000
Other	4,466	4,533	5,352	38,188
Total operating costs and expenses	815,862	818,276	800,463	6,973,188
Operating income	383,753	330,978	327,319	3,279,940
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES) (Note 12):				
Interest and dividend income	706	821	630	6,034
Interest expense (Note 8)	(158,677)	(176,660)	(190,732)	(1,356,213)
Gain or loss on sales of investment securities—net	(1)	20,609	738	(8)
Loss on debt assumption (Note 8)	(33,507)	(29,789)	(17,745)	(286,384)
Other—net (Note 6)	(16)	1,712	(6,179)	(156)
Other expenses—net	(191,496)	(183,306)	(213,289)	(1,636,727)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	192,256	147,671	114,030	1,643,213
INCOME TAXES (Note 10):				
Current	91,888	66,568	60,036	785,367
Deferred	(15,712)	(9,519)	(12,982)	(134,290)
Total income taxes	76,176	57,049	47,053	651,077
NET INCOME	116,080	90,622	66,977	992,136
RETAINED EARNINGS (UNAPPROPRIATED), BEGINNING OF YEAR	647,780	568,632	513,148	5,536,581
APPROPRIATIONS:				
Cash dividends	(13,440)	(11,200)	(11,200)	(114,871)
Other	(284)	(274)	(292)	(2,428)
RETAINED EARNINGS (UNAPPROPRIATED), END OF YEAR (Notes 9 and 14)	¥ 750,136	¥ 647,780	¥ 568,632	\$ 6,411,418
		Yen		U.S. Dollars
PER SHARE OF COMMON STOCK (Note 3.0):				
27	51,673.80	¥ 40,329.38	¥ 29,778.01	\$ 441.66
Cash dividends applicable to the year	6,500.00	5,500.00	T 47,110.01	Ф 44 1.00

See notes to non-consolidated financial statements.

Central Japan Railway Company

1. INCORPORATION OF CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY

Central Japan Railway Company (Tokai Ryokaku Tetsudo Kabushiki Gaisha, the "Company") was incorporated on April 1, 1987, as a private business company, pursuant to the Law for Japanese National Railways Restructuring enacted upon the resolution of the Japanese Diet.

The business of the Japanese National Railways ("JNR") was succeeded to by the following newly established organizations: seven railway companies including the Company, the former Shinkansen Holding Corporation (a predecessor entity to the Railway Development Fund (1997–1991), which was subsequently succeeded by the Corporation for Advanced Transport and Technology ("CATT") (2003–1997) and in turn by the Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency("JRTT")), former Railway Telecommunication Co., Ltd., Railway Information Systems Co., Ltd. and the Railway Technical Research Institute. JNR itself became JNR Settlement Corporation (the "JNRSC"). All of the assets and liabilities of JNR were transferred to such organizations, including JNRSC.

Prior to December 1, 2001, the Law Concerning Passenger Railway Companies and Japan Freight Railway Company (the "Law") required that authorization be obtained from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (the "Minister of Transport") regarding fundamentals such as: (1) commencement of business other than railway and its related business, (2) the appointment or dismissal of representative directors and corporate auditors, (3) the issuance of new shares and bonds, (4) long-term borrowings, (5) amendments to the Articles of Incorporation, (6) operating plans, (7) sales of material assets, (8) appropriations of earnings and (9) merger or dissolution.

As of December 1, 2001, since the Law was revised and the Company was no longer in scope of the Law, the Company was not required to obtain the aforementioned authorizations.

On October 8, 1997, the Company's shares were listed on the Nagoya, Tokyo and Osaka stock exchanges in Japan. JNRSC, which held all 2,240,000 of the Company's outstanding shares prior to the listing, sold 1,353,929 shares in the initial public offerings.

Pursuant to the Law for Disposal of Debts and Liabilities of JNRSC enacted in October of 1998, the Company's shares held by JNRSC were transferred to Japan Railway Construction Public Corporation ("JRCPC").

On October 1, 2003, the CATT and the JRCPC were fully integrated, pursuant to the Law of Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology enacted on October 1, 2003, and designated as JRTT.

In July 2005, the JRTT sold 600,000 shares of the Company.

On April 5, 2006, the JRTT also sold its remaining 286,071 shares of the Company. As a result of this sale, all of the Company's shares held by the JRTT were sold.

2. BASIS OF PRESENTING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying non-consolidated financial statements have been prepared from the accounts maintained by the Company in accordance with the provisions set forth in the Commercial Code of Japan (the "Code"), the Japanese Securities and Exchange Law, the Law for Railway Business Enterprise and related accounting regulations, and in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, which are different in certain respects as to application and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards.

As consolidated statements of cash flows and certain disclosures are presented in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, non-consolidated statements of cash flows and certain disclosures are not presented herein in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

In preparing these non-consolidated financial statements, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made to the Company's financial statements issued domestically in order to present them in a form which is more familiar to readers outside Japan. In addition, certain reclassifications have been made in the 2005 and 2004 financial statements to conform to the classifications used in 2006. In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, certain disclosures are not required to be and have not been presented herein.

The non-consolidated financial statements are stated in Japanese yen, the currency of the country in which the Company is incorporated and operates. The translations of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts are included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and have been made at the rate of ¥117 to \$1, the approximate rate of exchange at March 31, 2006. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate. Japanese yen figures less than million yen are rounded down to the nearest million yen, except for per share information and U.S. dollar figures less than thousand of U.S. dollar are also rounded down to the nearest thousand of U.S. dollar, except for per share information.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a. Non-consolidation

The non-consolidated financial statements do not include the accounts of subsidiaries. Investment in subsidiaries and associated companies are stated at cost.

b. Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are short-term investments that are readily convertible into cash and that are exposed to insignificant risk of changes in value

Cash equivalents include time deposits, certificate of deposits and commercial paper that represent short-term investments, all of which mature or become due within three months of the date of acquisition.

c. Materials and Supplies

Materials and supplies are carried at cost determined by the moving-average cost method.

d. Investment Securities

All investment securities are classified and accounted for, depending on the management's intent, as available-for-sale securities and are reported at fair value, which are principally comprised of investment securities, with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable taxes, reported in a separate component of shareholders' equity.

Non-marketable available-for-sale securities are stated at cost determined by the moving-average cost method. For other than temporary declines in fair value, investment securities are reduced to net realizable value by a charge to income.

e. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Certain contributions in aid for construction of railways and other property are deducted directly from the cost of the related assets.

Depreciation is computed on the declining-balance method over the estimated useful lives of the assets (see Note 4.b). Additional depreciation is provided for Shinkansen cars based on kilometers traveled. The range of useful lives is principally from 3 to 60 years for buildings and structures, from 10 to 20 years for rolling stock, and from 3 to 20 years for machinery and equipment.

Depreciation of certain railway ground structures except for Shinkansen railway ground facilities are accounted for by the replacement-accounting method (see Note 4.a).

f. Long-lived Assets

In August 2002, the Business Accounting Council ("BAC") issued a Statement of Opinion, "Accounting for Impairment of Fixed Assets," and in October 2003 the Accounting Standards Board of Japan ("ASBJ") issued ASBJ Guidance No. 6, "Guidance for Accounting Standard for Impairment of Fixed Assets." These new pronouncements were effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2005 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years ending on or after March 31, 2004.

The Company adopted the new accounting standard for impairment of fixed assets as of April 1, 2004. The Company reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstance indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or asset group exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The impairment loss would be measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of the discounted cash flows from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or the net selling price at disposition.

The effect of adoption of the new accounting standard for impairment of fixed assets was to decrease income before income taxes for the year ended March 31, 2005 by ¥1,005 million.

g. Software Costs

Software costs are amortized by the straight-line method over 5 years.

h. Deferred Charges

Bond issuance costs are charged to income as incurred.

i. Allowance for Large Scale Renovation of the Shinkansen Infrastructure

Allowance for large scale renovation of the Shinkansen infrastructure is provided based on the Company's allowance plan authorized by the Minister of Transport over 15 years from October 1, 2002 in accordance with the Nationwide Shinkansen Railway Development Law.

j. Retirement and Pension Plans

The Company has an unfunded retirement plan covering substantially all employees. Under the plan, employees terminating their employment are entitled to lump-sum severance payments based on their rate of pay at the time of termination, years of service and certain other factors.

The service periods during which employees served JNR are regarded and treated as a part of their service periods with the Company. Liabilities for severance payments related to such prior service periods were transferred from JNR.

The liability for employees' retirement benefits is calculated based on the projected benefit obligations at the balance sheet date.

k. Leases

All leases are accounted for as operating leases. Under the Japanese accounting standards for leases, finance leases that are deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are to be capitalized, while other finance leases are permitted to be accounted for as operating lease transactions if certain "as if capitalized" information is disclosed in the notes to the lessee's financial statements.

l. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is computed based on the pretax income included in the non-consolidated statements of income and retained earnings. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. Deferred taxes are measured by applying currently enacted tax laws to the temporary differences.

m. Appropriations of Retained Earnings

Appropriations of retained earnings are reflected in the financial statements for the following year upon shareholders' approval.

n. Consumption Tax

Consumption tax is levied in Japan on the domestic sales of goods and services at the rate of 5%. Consumption tax is excluded from revenues and expenses.

o. Per Share Information

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period, retroactively adjusted for stock splits.

The net income available to common shareholders used in the computation for 2006, 2005 and 2004 were \\$115,749 million (\\$989,307 thousand), \\$90,337 million and \\$66,702 million, respectively. The average number of common shares used in the computation was 2,240,000 shares for 2006, 2005 and 2004. Diluted net income per share is not presented in the accompanying non-consolidated financial statements as the Company does not have any dilutive securities.

Cash dividends per share presented in the accompanying non-consolidated statements of income and retained earnings are dividends applicable to the respective years including dividends to be paid after the end of the year.

p. Related Party Transaction

Related party transactions other than with subsidiaries are not presented herein, as they are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and consolidated subsidiaries.

q. New accounting pronouncements

Business Combination and Business Separation

In October 2003, the BAC issued a Statement of Opinion, "Accounting for Business Combinations," and on December 27, 2005 the ASBJ issued "Accounting Standard for Business Separations" and ASBJ Guidance No. 10, "Guidance for Accounting Standard for Business Combinations and Business Separations." These new accounting pronouncements are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2006. The accounting standard for business combinations allows companies to apply the pooling of interests method of accounting only when certain specific criteria are met such that the business combination is essentially regarded as a uniting-of-interests. These specific criteria are as follows:

- (a) the consideration for the business combination consists solely of common shares with voting rights,
- (b) the ratio of voting rights of each predecessor shareholder group after the business combination is nearly equal, and
- (c) there are no other factors that would indicate any control exerted by any shareholder group other than voting rights.

For business combinations that do not meet the uniting-of-interests criteria, the business combination is considered to be an acquisition and the purchase method of accounting is required. This standard also prescribes the accounting for combinations of entities under common control and for joint ventures. Goodwill, including negative goodwill, is to be systematically amortized over 20 years or less, but is also subject to an impairment test.

Under the accounting standard for business separations, in a business separation where the interests of the investor no longer continue and the investment is settled, the difference between the fair value of the consideration received for the transferred business and the book value of net assets transferred to the separated business is recognized as a gain or loss on business separation in the statement of income. In a business separation where the interests of the investor continue and the investment is not settled, no such gain or loss on business separation is recognized.

Stock options

On December 27, 2005, the ASBJ issued "Accounting Standard for Stock Options" and related guidance. The new standard and guidance are applicable to stock options newly granted on and after May 1, 2006.

This standard requires companies to recognize compensation expense for employee stock options based on the fair value at the date of grant and over the vesting period as consideration for receiving goods or services. The standard also requires companies to account for stock options granted to non-employees based on the fair value of either the stock option or the goods or services received. In the balance sheet, the stock option is presented as a stock acquisition right as a separate component of shareholders' equity until exercised. The standard covers equity-settled, share-based payment transactions, but does not cover cash-settled, share-based payment transactions. In addition, the standard allows unlisted companies to measure options at their intrinsic value if they cannot reliably estimate fair value.

Bonuses to directors and corporate auditors

Prior to the fiscal year ended March 31, 2005, bonuses to directors and corporate auditors were accounted for as a reduction of retained earnings in the fiscal year following approval at the general shareholders meeting. The ASBJ issued ASBJ Practical Issues Task Force (PITF) No. 13, "Accounting Treatment for Bonuses to Directors and Corporate Auditors," which encouraged companies to record bonuses to directors and corporate auditors on the accrual basis with a related charge to income, but still permitted the direct reduction of such bonuses from retained earnings after approval of the appropriation of retained earnings.

The ASBJ replaced the above accounting pronouncement by issuing a new accounting standard for bonuses to directors and corporate auditors on November 29, 2005. Under the new accounting standard, bonuses to directors and corporate auditors must be expensed and are no longer allowed to be directly charged to retained earnings. This accounting standard is effective for fiscal years ending on or after May 1, 2006. The companies must accrue bonuses to directors and corporate auditors at the year end to which such bonuses are attributable.

4. ACCOUNTING CHANGES

a. Effective April 1, 2003, the Company adopted the straight-line method of depreciation for the replacement assets of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, which, previously, had been depreciated by the replacement-accounting method. This change was made as those assets became available to be managed in the same manner as other depreciable assets and to mitigate particular adverse effects of replacement-accounting method on the occasion of price plunging.

The effects of this change were to increase operating costs by ¥9,691 million and to decrease operating income and income before income taxes by ¥9,691 million for the year ended March 31, 2004.

Furthermore, the Company revised its estimate of the useful lives relating to aforementioned depreciable assets in the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, such as rails, points, point switch movements and overhead contact lines. This change of estimate was made in order to agree with the actual cycles of replacement.

The effects of this change were to increase operating costs by ¥4,265 million and to decrease operating income and income before income taxes by ¥4,265 million for the year ended March 31, 2004.

b. Effective April 1, 2004, the Company adopted the declining-balance method of depreciation for the buildings and structures of the Shinkansen railway ground facilities, which had been previously depreciated by the straight-line method which had been different from method adopted for conventional railway network since assuming Shinkansen railway ground facilities. This change was made to reinforce the financial position and unify the method of Shinkansen railway ground facilities to that of conventional railway network in connection with both commencement of Shinagawa Shinkansen station and drastic timetable revisions focusing on completion of improving Shinkansen trains to operate at 270 km/hr.

The effects of this change were to increase depreciation by \(\frac{\pmathbf{3}}{3}\),817 million and to decrease operating income and income before income taxes by approximately \(\frac{\pmathbf{3}}{3}\),817 million for the year ended March 31, 2005.

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, consisted of the following:

	Million	ns of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Land	¥ 2,332,925	¥ 2,336,817	\$ 19,939,529
Buildings	470,191	469,371	4,018,726
Structures	3,393,731	3,383,047	29,006,247
Rolling stock	727,937	721,382	6,221,683
Machinery and equipment	383,751	376,481	3,279,934
Construction in progress	92,484	68,374	790,479
Total	7,401,022	7,355,474	63,256,598
Accumulated depreciation	(2,859,058)	(2,679,500)	(24,436,402)
Net property and equipment	¥ 4,541,963	¥4,675,973	\$ 38,820,196

6. LONG-LIVED ASSETS

The Company recognizes all properties of the railway business as one asset group, which includes both the Shinkansen railway ground facilities and conventional railway network. The business properties other than railway business properties are also principally divided into each asset groups in which the Company continuously receives cash flows in consideration of complementary cash flows.

The Company reviewed its long-lived assets for impairment as of the year ended March 31, 2005 and, as a result, recognized an impairment loss of ¥1,005 million as other expense for lands in Aichi or other areas, which are included in construction in progress, due to having been idle by freezing plans of increasing lines.

The Company reviewed its long-lived assets for impairment as of the year ended March 31, 2006 and, as a result, recognized an impairment loss of \(\frac{\pmathbf{\chi}}{2}\), 450 million (\(\frac{\pmathbf{\chi}}{2}\), 940 thousand) for lands mostly used as a company house for its employees. Since the Company committed to a plan to sell the lands outside of the group, these carrying amounts were written down to the recoverable amounts, which were measured at its net selling value determined by quotation from Real Estate Appraisers.

These carrying amounts were written down to the recoverable amounts, which were measured at memorandum value, due to the fact that there were little opportunities to sell or divert those assets.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, consisted of the following:

	Million	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Secured 3.95% Bonds due 2016	¥ 30,000	¥ 30,000	\$ 256,410
Secured 2.825% Bonds due 2017	50,000	50,000	427,350
Secured 2.18% Bonds due 2018	30,000	30,000	256,410
Secured 2.6% Bonds due 2020	50,000	50,000	427,350
Unsecured 2.39% Bonds due 2022	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 2.2% Bonds due 2022	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 1.49% Bonds due 2012	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.74% Bonds due 2022	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 1.42% Bonds due 2017	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.15% Bonds due 2022	25,000	25,000	213,675
Unsecured 1.31% Bonds due 2033	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 2.015% Bonds due 2023	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 2.2% Bonds due 2024	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 2.19% Bonds due 2019	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.875% Bonds due 2019	20,000	20,000	170,940
Unsecured 2.21% Bonds due 2024	10,000	10,000	85,470
Unsecured 1.775% Bonds due 2020	20,000		170,940
Unsecured 1.28% Bonds due 2012	20,000		170,940
Unsecured 1.77% Bonds due 2017	20,000		170,940
Unsecured 1.695% Bonds due 2016	20,000		170,940
Unsecured loans from Japanese banks and insurance companies,			
with interest rates ranging from 0.78% to 6.6%, due 2006 to 2024	584,535	584,710	4,996,020
Total	999,535	919,710	8,543,025
Less current maturities	(109,774)	(89,974)	(938,239)
Long-term debt, less current maturities	¥ 889,760	¥ 829,735	\$ 7,604,786

The annual maturities of long-term debt outstanding as of March 31, 2006, were as follows:

Year Ending March 31	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
2007	¥ 109,774	\$ 938,239
2008	106,484	910,119
2009	65,984	563,965
2010	93,794	801,658
2011	110,194	941,829
Thereafter	513,301	4,387,215
Total	¥ 999,535	\$ 8,543,025

The Company has been released from the debt repayment obligation for a portion of the bonds issued by depositing equivalent assets under debt assumption agreements with financial institutions and accounts for all outstanding bonds covered by these agreements as contingent liabilities. The balance of bonds released from their debt repayment obligation amounted to ¥20,000 million (\$170,940 thousand) as of March 31, 2006 (see Note 13).

The Company has credit commitments from banks in order to ensure short-term liquidity. Total unused credit available to the Company at March 31, 2006 was ¥100,000 million (\$854,700 thousand).

All assets of the Company were pledged for the above secured bonds of ¥180,000 million (\$1,538,461 thousand), including aforementioned off-balanced bonds of ¥20,000 million (\$170,940 thousand), as an enterprise mortgage, which gives the holder thereof a security interest in all assets junior to that of other present or future secured creditors, but senior to that of general creditors.

8. LONG-TERM PAYABLES

Long-term payables as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, consisted of the following:

	Million	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006	2005	2006
Long-term payables incurred for purchase of			
the Shinkansen railway ground facilities:			
With average interest rate of 4.37% (2006) and 4.50% (2005),			
due semiannually through 2017	¥ 1,574,031	¥ 1,769,994	\$ 13,453,256
With a fixed interest rate of 6.35%, due semiannually through 2017	290,726	382,323	2,484,837
With a fixed interest rate of 6.55%, due semiannually through 2051	581,335	583,376	4,968,675
Other	10,122	10,414	86,522
Total	2,456,215	2,746,109	20,993,290
Less current maturities	(186,336)	(199,345)	(1,592,615)
Long-term payables, less current maturities	¥ 2,269,879	¥ 2,546,763	\$ 19,400,675

Based on debt assumption agreements with financial institutions and a special purpose entity, the Company has transferred the debt repayment obligation for certain long-term payables to such financial institutions and special purpose entity and provided such financial institutions and special purpose entity with Japanese national government bonds or cash for the payment of principal and interest on the long-term payables. As a result of such transactions, the balance of long-term payables derecognized amounted to ¥362,686 million (\$3,099,880 thousand) and ¥311,125 million as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and the related loss on debt assumption amounted to ¥33,507 million (\$286,384 thousand) and ¥29,789 million for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively (see Note 13). The annual maturities of long-term payables as of March 31, 2006, were as follows:

Year Ending March 31	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
2007	¥ 186,336	\$ 1,592,615
2008	116,622	996,769
2009	122,877	1,050,230
2010	128,886	1,101,589
2011	134,788	1,152,034
Thereafter	1,766,703	15,100,053
Total	¥ 2,456,215	\$ 20,993,290

Interest expense on aforementioned long-term payables amounted to ¥135,154 million (\$1,155,162 thousand), ¥152,338 million and ¥166,148 million for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

9. SHAREHOLDERS' EOUITY

Through May 1, 2006, Japanese companies are subject to the Code.

The Code requires that all shares of common stock be issued with no par value and at least 50% of the issue price of new shares is required to be recorded as common stock and the remaining net proceeds are required to be presented as additional paid-in capital, which is included in capital surplus. The Code permits Japanese companies, upon approval of the Board of Directors, to issue shares to existing shareholders without consideration by way of a stock split. Such issuance of shares generally does not give rise to changes within the shareholders' accounts.

The Code also provides that an amount of 10% or more of the aggregate amount of cash dividends and certain other appropriations of retained earnings associated with cash outlays applicable to each period (such as bonuses to directors) shall be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) until the total of such reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 25% of common stock. The amount of total legal reserve and additional paid-in capital that exceeds 25% of the common stock may be available for dividends by resolution of the shareholders after transferring such excess in accordance with the Code. In addition, the Code permits the transfer of a portion of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve to the common stock by resolution of the Board of Directors.

The Code allows Japanese companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock upon resolution of the Board of Directors. The aggregate purchased amount of treasury stock cannot exceed the amount available for future dividends plus the amount of common stock, additional paid-in capital or legal reserve that could be transferred to retained earnings or other capital surplus other than additional paid-in capital upon approval of such transfer at the annual general meeting of shareholders.

In addition to the provision that requires an appropriation for a legal reserve in connection with the cash outlays, the Code also imposes certain limitations on the amount of capital surplus and retained earnings available for dividends. The amount of capital surplus and retained earnings available for dividends under the Code was ¥750,136 million (\$6,411,418 thousand) as of March 31, 2006, based on the amount recorded in the Company's general books of account.

Dividends are approved by the shareholders at a meeting held subsequent to the end of the fiscal year to which the dividends are applicable. Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid upon resolution of the Board of Directors, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code.

On May 1, 2006, a new corporate law (the "Corporate Law") became effective, which reformed and replaced the Code with various revisions that would, for the most part, be applicable to events or transactions which occur on or after May 1, 2006 and for the fiscal years ending on or after May 1, 2006. The significant changes in the Corporate Law that affect financial and accounting matters are summarized below:

a. Dividends

Under the Corporate Law, companies can pay dividends at any time during the fiscal year in addition to the year-end dividend upon resolution at the shareholders meeting. For companies that meet certain criteria such as: (1) having the Board of Directors, (2) having independent auditors, (3) having the Board of Corporate Auditors, and (4) the term of service of the directors is prescribed as one year rather than two years of normal term by its articles of incorporation, the Board of Directors may declare dividends (except for dividends in kind) if the company has prescribed so in its articles of incorporation.

The Corporate Law permits companies to distribute dividends-in-kind (non-cash assets) to shareholders subject to a certain limitation and additional requirements.

Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid once a year upon resolution by the Board of Directors if the articles of incorporation of the company so stipulate. Under the Code, certain limitations were imposed on the amount of capital surplus and retained earnings available for dividends. The Corporate Law also provides certain limitations on the amounts available for dividends or the purchase of treasury stock. The limitation is defined as the amount available for distribution to the shareholders, but the amount of net assets after dividends must be maintained at no less than ¥3 million.

b. Increases/Decreases and Transfer of Common Stock, Reserve and Surplus

The Corporate Law requires that an amount equal to 10% of dividends must be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) or as additional paid-in capital (a component of capital surplus) depending on the equity account charged upon the payment of such dividends until the total of aggregate amount of legal reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 25% of the common stock. Under the Code, the aggregate amount of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve that exceeds 25% of the common stock may be made available for dividends by resolution of the shareholders. Under the Corporate Law, the total amount of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve may be reversed without limitation of such threshold. The Corporate Law also provides that common stock, legal reserve, additional paid-in capital, other capital surplus and retained earnings can be transferred among the accounts under certain conditions upon resolution of the shareholders.

c. Treasury Stock and Treasury Stock Acquisition Rights

The Corporate Law also provides for companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock by resolution of the Board of Directors. The amount of treasury stock purchased cannot exceed the amount available for distribution to the shareholders which is determined by specific formula.

Under the Corporate Law, stock acquisition rights, which were previously presented as a liability, are now presented as a separate component of shareholders' equity.

The Corporate Law also provides that companies can purchase both treasury stock acquisition rights and treasury stock. Such treasury stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of shareholders' equity or deducted directly from stock acquisition rights.

On December 9, 2005, the ASBJ published a new accounting standard for presentation of shareholders' equity. Under this accounting standard, certain items which were previously presented as liabilities are now presented as components of shareholders' equity. Such items include stock acquisition rights, and any deferred gain or loss on derivatives accounted for under hedge accounting. This standard is effective for fiscal years ending on or after May 1, 2006.

10. INCOME TAXES

The Company is subject to Japanese national and local income taxes which, in the aggregate, resulted in a normal effective statutory tax rate of approximately 40% for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences which resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities at March 31, 2006 and 2005, are as follows:

	Millions	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2006 2005		2006
Deferred tax assets:			
Liabilities for employees' retirement benefits	¥ 87,207	¥ 83,238	\$ 745,358
Depreciation	45,159	41,111	385,974
Software	10,446	11,071	89,282
Railway usage charges	8,288	8,767	70,837
Accrued bonuses	7,543	7,693	64,470
Other	36,385	27,346	311,019
Total	195,032	179,229	1,666,940
Less valuation allowance	(14,856)	(14,764)	(126,976)
Deferred tax assets	180,176	164,464	1,539,964
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Unrealized gain on available-for-sale securities	16,883	7,231	144,307
Property and equipment	3,876	3,876	33,137
Deferred tax liabilities	20,760	11,108	177,444
Net deferred tax assets	¥ 159,416	¥ 153,356	\$ 1,362,520

Since the difference between normal effective statutory tax rate and the actual effective tax rate was not significant, the reconciliation was not presented for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005.

11. LEASES

The Company leases certain assets relating to railway business and other business. Total lease payments under finance lease arrangements that do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the Company were ¥553 million (\$4,726 thousand) and ¥747 million for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Pro forma information of leased property such as acquisition cost, accumulated depreciation, obligations under finance lease, depreciation expense and interest expense of finance leases that do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee on an "as if capitalized" basis for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005 was as follows:

			Millions	of Yen				usands of 5. Dollars	
		2006			2005			2006	
	Railway Business Property	Other Busine Property	ss Total	Railway Business Property	Other Busine Property	ss Total	Railway Busines Property	s Other Busin Property	
Acquisition cost	¥1,474	¥ 174	¥ 1,649	¥1,684	¥ 225	¥ 1,910	\$ 12,598	\$ 1,487	\$ 14,085
Accumulated depreciation	434	108	543	746	144	890	3,709	932	4,641
Net leased property	¥ 1,040	¥ 65	¥ 1,105	¥ 938	¥81	¥1,020	\$ 8,889	\$ 555	\$ 9,444

Obligations under finance leases:

	Millions	Millions of Yen	
	2006	2005	2006
Due within one year	¥ 370	¥ 446	\$ 3,162
Due after one year	735	573	6,282
Total	¥ 1,105	¥1,020	\$ 9,444

The amount of acquisition cost and obligations under finance leases includes the imputed interest expense portion.

Depreciation expense, which is not reflected in the accompanying non-consolidated statements of income and retained earnings, computed by the straight-line method was ¥553 million (\$4,726 thousand) and ¥747 million for the years ended March 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

The minimum rental commitments under noncancelable operating leases at March 31, 2006 and 2005 are due as follows:

	Millions	Millions of Yen	
	2006	2005	2006
Due within one year	¥ 854	¥ 854	\$ 7,299
Due after one year	5,268	6,123	45,034
Total	¥ 6,123	¥ 6,977	\$ 52,333

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with subsidiaries of the Company for the years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, were as follows:

	Millions of Yen			
	Operating Revenue	Operating Costs and Expenses	Non-operating Transactions	
2006			***	
Subsidiaries	¥ 16,643	¥ 80,233	¥ 20,205	
2005				
Subsidiaries	15,825	73,239	13,790	
2004				
Subsidiaries	16,432	66,542	22,990	

		Thousands of U.S. Dollars	3
	Operating Revenue	Operating Costs and Expenses	Non-operating Transactions
2006			
Subsidiaries	\$ 142,247	\$ 685,752	\$ 172,692

Amounts due from (to) subsidiaries of the Company as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, were as follows:

	1 13 5 1 1 1 1	Millions of Yen			
		2006		2005	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current	
Due from subsidiaries	¥ 9,828	¥ 12,845	¥ 7,439	¥ 7,932	
Due to subsidiaries	98,516	3,150	77,939	3,150	

	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
	2006	
	Current Non-current	
Due from subsidiaries	\$ 84,000 \$ 109,786	
Due to subsidiaries	842,017 26,923	

13. CONTINGENCIES

The Company has joint and several obligations with Railway Technical Research Institute to make payments on long-term borrowings of ¥35,989 million (\$307,598 thousand) by the Institute as of March 31, 2006, the proceeds of which are being used for the enhancement of technology development for the Superconducting Maglev system.

As discussed in Notes 7 and 8, based on debt assumption agreements with the financial institutions and the special purpose entity, the Company has transferred the debt repayment obligation for certain bonds and long-term payables to such financial institutions and special purpose entity. At March 31, 2006, the Company had contingent obligations of ¥20,000 million (\$170,940 thousand) for the bonds and ¥362,686 million (\$3,099,880 thousand) for long-term payables, respectively.

The Company also had contingent liabilities for guarantees of the loans of a subsidiary amounting to ¥60,977 million (\$521,170 thousand) at March 31, 2006.

14. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

a. Repurchase of Treasury Stock

On April 5, 2006, the Board of Directors made a resolution to repurchase treasury stock in accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation for implementation of appropriate measurement for the Company's flexible capital policy. Based on the resolution, on April 5, 2006, the Company repurchased 268,686 shares of treasury stock at the closing price through the Tokyo Stock Exchange ToSTNet-2 system. The aggregated acquisition cost of the repurchase is \(\frac{1}{3}\)308,988 million (\(\frac{1}{3}\)2,640,923 thousand).

b .Appropriations of Retained Earnings

The following appropriations of retained earnings at March 31, 2006 were approved at the Company's shareholders meeting held on June 23, 2006:

	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Year-end cash dividends, ¥3,500 (\$29.91) per share	¥ 7,840	\$ 67,008
Bonuses to directors and corporate auditors	331	2,829
Total	¥8,171	\$ 69,837

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

MS Shibaura Building 4-13-23, Shibaura Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-8530 Japan

Tel: +81(3)3457 7321 Fax:+81(3)3457 1694 www.deloitte.com/jp

To the Board of Directors of Central Japan Railway Company:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Central Japan Railway Company and consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of income and retained earnings, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2006, and the accompanying nonconsolidated balance sheets of Central Japan Railway Company as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related non-consolidated statements of income and retained earnings for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2006, all expressed in Japanese ven. These consolidated and non-consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated and non-consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and nonconsolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the

amounts and disclosures in the consolidated and non-consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated and non-consolidated financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion,

(1) The consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Central Japan Railway Company and consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2006, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

(2) The non-consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Central Japan Railway Company as of March 31, 2006 and 2005, and the results of its operations for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2006, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

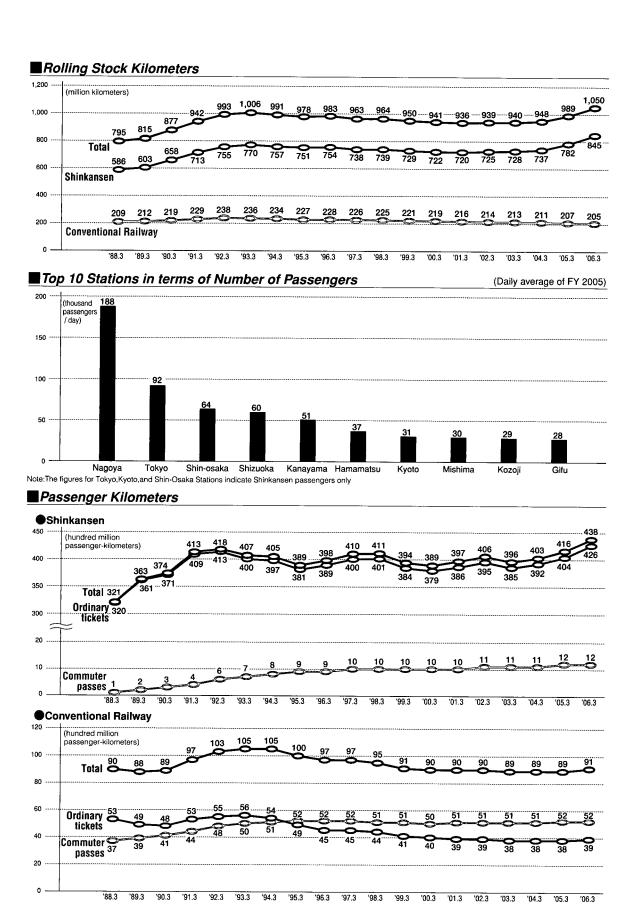
Deloitte_o

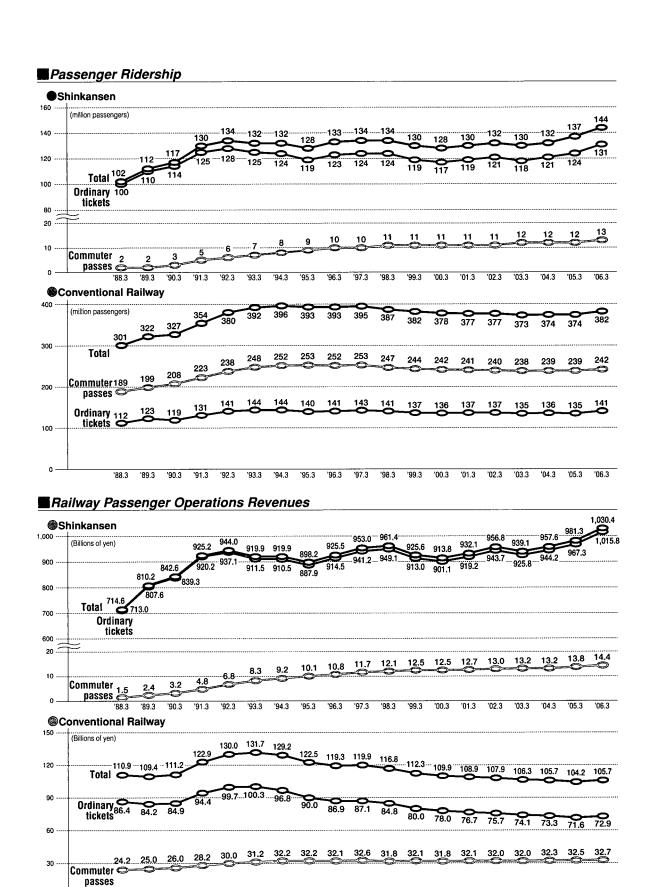
As discussed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements and Note 4 to the non-consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for depreciation for the buildings and structures of Shinkansen railway ground facilities as of April 1, 2004, and depreciation for the replacement assets of Shinkansen railway ground facilities as of April 1, 2003.

Our audits also comprehended the translation of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts and, in our opinion, such translation has been made in conformity with the basis stated in Note 2 of the consolidated financial statements and the nonconsolidated financial statements. Such U.S. dollar amounts are presented solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan.

Deloitte Touche Tokuctsu

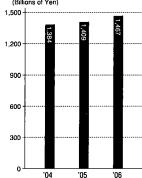
June 23, 2006



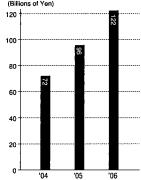


88.3 '89.3 '90.3 '91.3 '92.3 '93.3 '94.3 '95.3 '96.3 '97.3 '98.3 '99.3 '00.3 '01.3 '02.3 '03.3 '04.3 '05.3

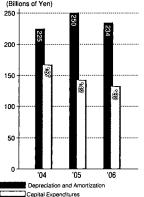
■Operating Revenues (Billions of Yen)



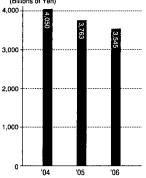
■Net Income



■ Depreciation and Amortization, and Capital Expenditures (Billions of Yen)



■Total Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables (Billions of Yen)



■ Consolidated Financial Highlights Central Japan Railway Company and Consolidated Subsidiaries Years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004

	Years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 200-			
		Millions of Yen		Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note)
	2006	2005	2004	2006
For the Year:				
Operating Revenues	¥1,467,650	¥1,409,497	¥1,384,055	\$12,544,017
Operating Costs and Expenses	1,063,895	1,061,670	1,039,610	9,093,129
Operating Income	403,754	347,826	344,445	3,450,888
Income before Income Taxes and Minority Interests	206,561	159,415	125,303	1,765,478
Net Income	122,437	96,087	72,278	1,046,470
Depreciation and Amortization	234,854	250,807	225,439	2,007,299
Capital Expenditures	132,423	142,722	167,337	1,131,820
Per Share of Common Stock (in Yen and U.S. Do	ollars):			
Net Income	¥54,560.69	¥42,806.63	¥32,172.54	\$466.33
Cash Dividends Applicable to the Year	6,500.00	5,500.00	5,000.00	55.56
At Year-End:				
Total Assets	¥5,309,848	¥5,309,491	¥5,473,512	\$45,383,316
Total Shareholders' Equity	973,669	850,456	765,970	8,321,957
Equity Ratio	18.3 %	16.0 %	14.0 %	
Net Income/Total Assets	2.3	1.8	1.3	
Return on Equity	13.4	11.9	9.9	

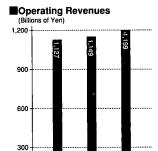
Note: Fiscal 2006 yen figures have been converted into U.S. dollars at the rate of ¥117=US\$1, the approximate rate of exchange at March 31, 2006.

■ Non-Consolidated Financial Highlights Central Japan Railway Company

Years ended March 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004

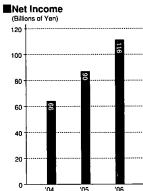
		Millions of Yen		Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note)
	2006	2005	2004	2006
For the Year:				
Operating Revenues	¥1,199,616	¥1,149,254	¥1,127,783	\$10,253,128
Railway	1,191,496	1,140,834	1,118,660	10,183,726
Other	8,119	8,420	9,123	69,402
Operating Costs and Expenses	815,862	818,276	800,463	6,973,188
Railway	811,395	813,743	795,111	6,935,000
Other	4,466	4,533	5,352	38,188
Operating Income	383,753	330,978	327,319	3,279,940
Income before Income Taxes	192,256	147,671	114,030	1,643,213
Net Income	116,080	90,622	66,977	992,136
Depreciation and Amortization	221,289	237,891	212,239	1,891,358
Capital Investments	128,367	128,567	155,503	1,097,153
Per Share of Common Stock (in Yen and	U.S. Dollars):			
Net Income	¥51,673.80	¥40,329.38	¥29,778.01	\$441.66
Cash Dividends Applicable to the Year	6,500.00	5,500.00	5,000.00	55.56
At Year-End:				
Total Assets	¥5,156,062	¥5,146,467	¥5,302,278	\$44,068,905
Total Shareholders' Equity	953,256	836,542	757,382	8,147,487
Equity Ratio	18.5 %	16.3 %	14.3 %	
Net Income/Total Assets	2.3	1.7	1.3	
Return on Equity	13.0	11.4	9.2	

Note: Fiscal 2006 yen figures have been converted into U.S. dollars at the rate of ¥117=US\$1, the approximate rate of exchange at March 31, 2006.



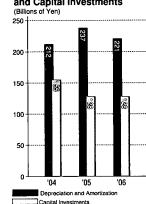


'04

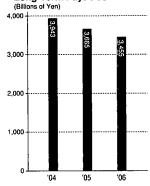


'06

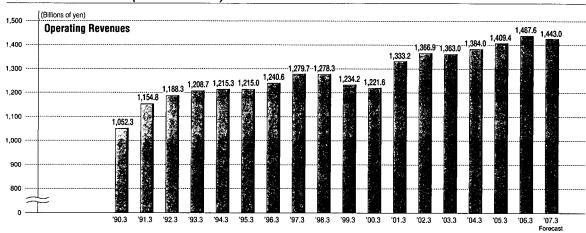
■Depreciation and Amortization, and Capital Investments (Billions of Yen)

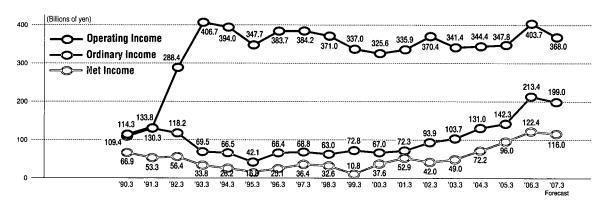


■Total Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables (Billions of Yen)

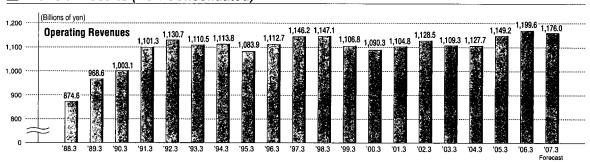


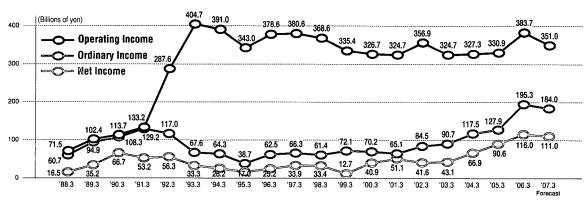


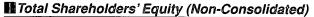


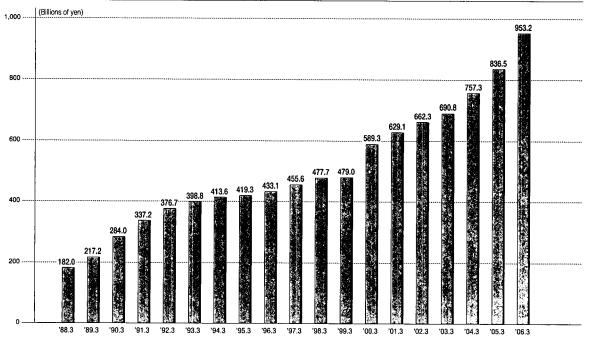


☑ Financial Results (Non-Consolidated)

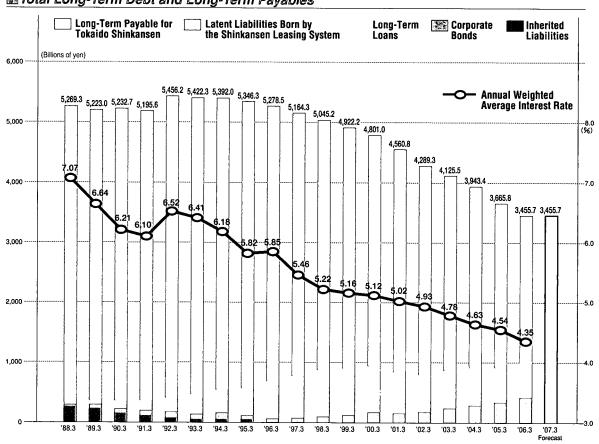




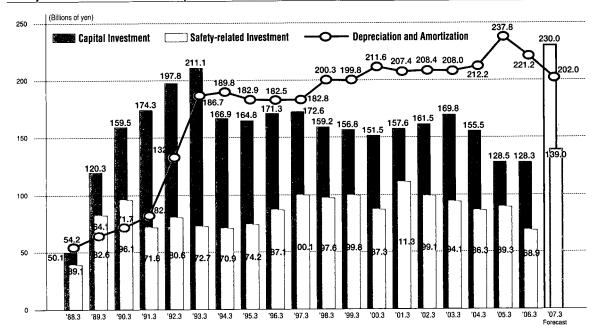




Total Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables



图Capital Investment and Depreciation (Non-Consolidated)



關FY2006 Key Measures and Related Capital Investment

Security sale and reliable operation

Capital Investment: 100 billion yen

Every effort is made to continually secure safe and reliable operation, which is the origin of the railway business.

Strengthening of earthquake countermeasures, including functional upgrade to the Earthquake Disaster Prevention System, involving the "Tokaido shinkansen EaRthquake Rapid Alarm System (TERRA-S)", and quake-resistant reinforcement of elevated track columns and rail embankments along the Tokaido Shinkansen

Interview of the control of the contro

Preparing for the Sextes N700 introduction and strengthening the increase and a neenechide obiector edt to eudeurteichai

Capital Investment: 48 billion yen)

Preparation for the introduction of the Series N700 Tokaido Shinkansen in 2007 is progressing steadily, and at the same time various measures are being promoted aiming to strengthen the transportation infrastructure of the Tokaido Shinkansen. Moreover, the renewal of major stations is being advanced in order to improve the convenience of these stations for our customers.

Steadily preparing for introduction of the Series N700 rolling stock equipped with improvements such as a body inclining system and upgraded passenger compartments
 Planning the most appropriate train timetable in order to ensure that the Series N700 proves far superior to other means of transportation

OPromoting the improvement plans for Shin-Osaka Shinkansen Station, such as increased platform

Steadily preparing for constructing a new Tokaido Shinkansen station between Maibara and Kyoto Promoting renewal of major Shinkansen stations such as Tokyo Station



Kyoto Station renewal (concept)

3 Proadive implementation of marketing initiatives

Capital Investment: 10 billion yen)

Marketing initiatives will be proactively implemented in order to aim at further improving convenience of the "Express Reservation" service and to stimulate tourism demand.

Expanding the service area of the "Express Reservation" service this summer to include both Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen

Preparing the service area of the Express reservation service this summer to include both Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen

Preparing for launch of the "Express Reservation" IC card service, a new service that takes advantage of IC technology

Offering attractive products that make maximum use of tourism resources within the Company's marketing area such as Kyoto, Nara and Ise, and at the same time proactively rolling out various types of campaigns

Promoting various measures for conventional radivey in response to the types of line sections and the characteristics of each area

Capital Expenditure: 30 billion yen

Various measures will be promoted, both in order to handle the different line sections and area characteristics of conventional railway, and to improve safety and transportation service.

- OPromoting service restoration work between Tsunogawa Station and Inotani Station of Takayama Line where alternate bus transportation service is being conducted
- S Confinious development of relivery technology and efforts for conservation of the grobal currentment. Capital Investment: 5 billion yen

Technology development will be promoted in order to further enhance railway technology, and at the same time efforts will be continually promoted which is aimed at conservation of the global environment.

- •Promoting research and development at the research center in Komaki (Aichi Prefecture), focusing on "improvement of railway technology" and "addressing challenges to new fields"
- **Continually promoting measures that contribute to the conservation of the global environment, such as the introduction of the Series N700 and the manufacture of new conventional railway rolling stocks, with the goal of environmental adaptation and realization of broad reduction in energy consumption
- Further development of Superconducting Magter technology

Such as seen in our development of the "SCM Dynamic Simulator", we are making strides ahead in original technical development and improvement of the level of core technologies, with an aim to further extending our reach with regard to bringing Superconducting Maglev to a higher stage of perfection.

Capital Investment: 3 billion ven



/amanashi Magley Test Line

| 77 Upgrading station tacilities

Station facilities will be upgraded to ensure that our customers can use the railways with more safety and convenience.

- Steadily installing barrier-free accessible facilities in cooperation with related local governments, etc.
- A. Installation of elevators and escalators
 B. Removal of differences in levels between conventional railway platforms and trains
- C. Installation of multifunction toilets, etc.
- @Establishing new conventional railway stations and promoting the elevation of stations and elevation of railway tracks

Capital Investment: 8 billion yen



Elevation of railway track (Kachigawa)

Affiliated Business development

Capital Investment: 1 billion yen * Consolidated subsidiaries: 31 billion yen

In order to aim toward further affiliated business development, we are promoting realignment/reinforcement of station housed commercial facilities, development of businesses on disused sites of former company housing, and development of station buildings.

- Promoting renewal of commerical facilities at station premises to coincide with renovation work at station facilities, such as "Tokyo Eki Ichibangai (First Avenue Tokyo Station)
- @Promoting development of "NAGOYA CENTRALGARDEN", while at the same time steadily promoting development of Higashi-ku Meirin-cho company-owned land with condominium apartments and commercial facilities as the core, in order to fully utilize disused sites of former company housing
- @Promoting various preparations related to construction on the JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (tentative name) which is to open for business in 2008

© Opening of Nagoya Central Hospital

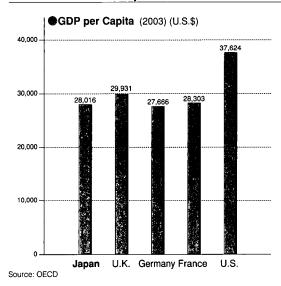
We are preparing carefully to contribute to regional medicine and to providing advanced medical capabilities incorporating cutting edge technologies with the "Nagoya Central Hospital" planned to open this July.

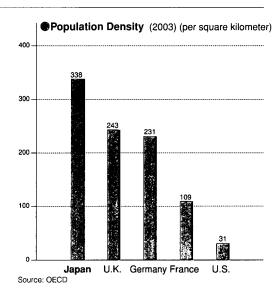
Capital Investment: 4 billion ven



Deluxe private room (Nagoya Central Hospital)

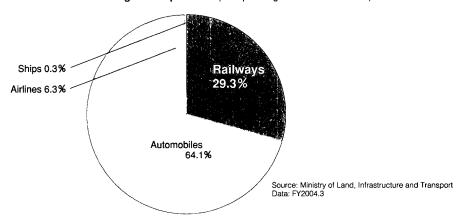
International Comparison in Fundamentals



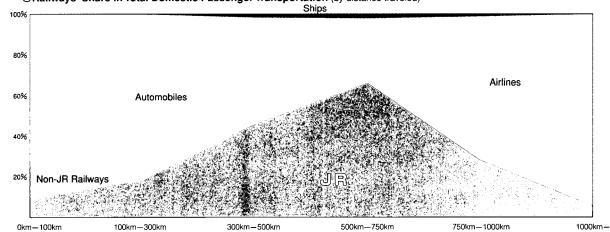


Railway Operations in Japan

Transportation (% of passenger-kilometers traveled)



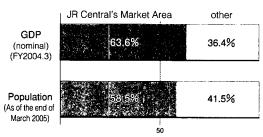
○Railways' Share in Total Domestic Passenger Transportation (by distance traveled)



Source: Research and Analyses of Regional Freight and Passenger Flows Data: FY2005.3 Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport

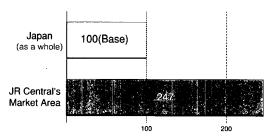
📕 JR Central's Market Area

Percentage of Japan as a Whole



Note: JR Central's market area includes the following prefectures: Tokyo, Kanagawa, Chiba, Saitama, Ibaraki, Shizuoka, Yamanashi, Nagano, Aichi, Mie, Gifu, Shiga, Osaka, Kyoto, Hyogo, Nara

Population Density (As of the end of March 2005)



Sources: Population–Residential Register (Data: End of March 2005), Local Administrative Bureau, Ministry of Public Management, Home Affairs, Posts and Telecommunications GDP-Annual Report on Prefectural Accounts (Data: FY2004.3), Economic and Social Research Institute, Cabinet Office

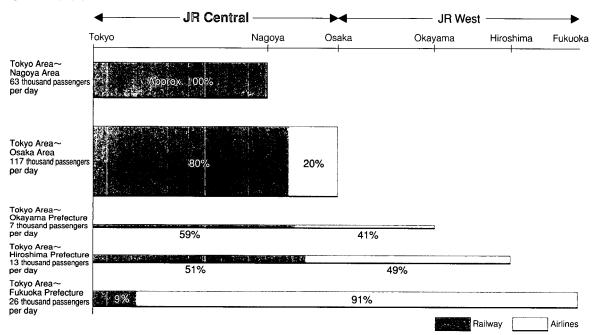
Comparison with Airline Transportation

Services

(As of July 2006) Osaka Okayama Hiroshima Fukuoka Between Tokyo and ... (552.6 km) (732.9 km) (894.2 km) (1,174.9 km) Shinkansen 2 hr 30 min 3 hr 17 min 3 hr 52 min 4 hr 55 min Travel Time Airlines 1 hr 20 min (About 3 hr 10 min) 1 hr 30 min (About 2 hr 40 min) 1 hr (About 2 hr 30 min) 1 hr 10 min (About 3 hr) Shinkansen 234 118 74 58 Departures per day Airlines 108 30 18 92

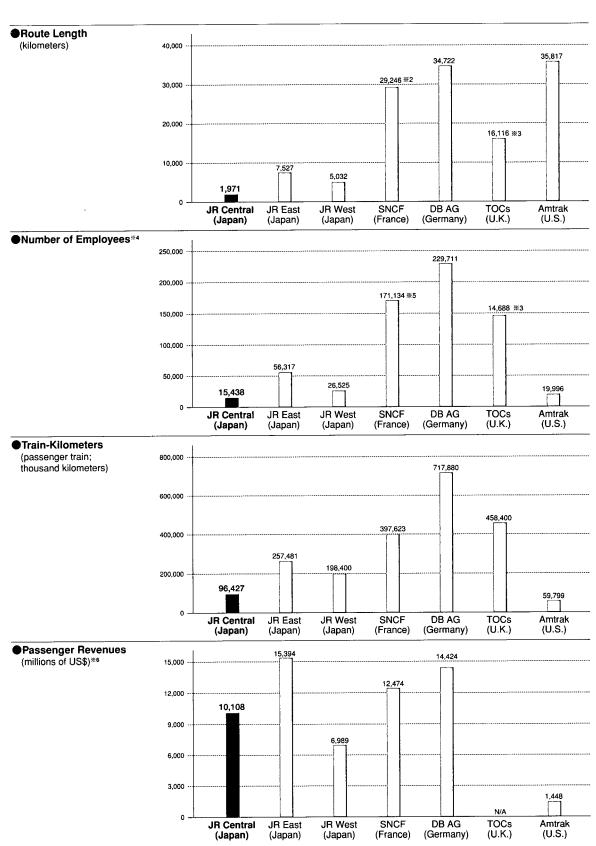
Notes: 1. Travel time is in case of the fastest service
2. Travel times in parentheses include transfer and access times from airports to city centers

Market Share



Notes: 1. Market share is the percentage of all railway and airline services based on the inter-prefectural data of the Inter-Regional Passenger Mobility Survey (FY2005.3), published by the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport Railway market share of FY2006.3 is as follows according to our own estimate.

2. Tokyo Area: Tokyo, Kanagawa, Chiba, Saitama, Ibaraki Nagoya Area: Aichi, Mie, Gifu Osaka Area: Osaka, Kyoto, Hyogo, Nara



Abbreviations: JR Central: Central Japan Railway Company JR East: East Japan Railway Company JR West: West Japan Railway Company SNCF: Société Nationale des Chemins de fer Français (French National Railways) DB AG: Deutsche Bahn AG (German Railways) TOCs: Train Operating Companies Amtrak: National Railroad Passenger Corporation Sources: Statistique Internationale des Chemins de fer, Union Internationale des Chemins de fer Raiiroad Statistics Annual Report, Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, Japan Asset securities reports

Number of Passengers 5,862,299 (thousands) 6,000,000 4,500,000 3,000,000 1,788,153 1,690,778 1,500,000 1,038,000 931,152 499,309 25,215 JR West JR Central DB AG JR East SNCF **TOCs** Amtrak (Japan) (France) (Germany) (Japan) (Japan) (U.K.) (U.S.) Passenger-Kilometers (million passenger-kilometers) 150,000 125,172 120,000 90,000 69,997 52,544 60,000 50,479 41,800 30,000 0 JR Central JR East JR West SNCF DB AG **TOCs** Amtrak (Japan) (Japan) (Japan) (France) (Germany) (U.K.) (U.S.) Average Traffic Density (daily passenger-80,000 kilometers/route length) 70,174 60,000 45,562 40,000 28,608 20,000 5,523 678 TOCs (U.K.) JR Central JR East JR West SNCF DB AG Amtrak (Japan) (Germany) (Japan) (Japan) (France) (U.S.) Passenger Revenues per 104.8 Train-Kilometer 100 (US\$ per kilometer)*6 80 59.8 60 40 31.4 20.1 20

Data of Japan and U.K. for April 2004–March 2005 All other data for January 2004–December 2004
 Data of RFF (Réseau Ferré de France)
 3. Data of Network Rail Ltd.

**4. Total number of employees including staff for freight traffic, affiliated businesses, etc.
Data of JR companies are as of March 31, 2005, Other data are annual means.
**5. Sum of the data of SNCF and RFF
**6. Based on the exchange rates as of the end of applicable fiscal year

SNCF

(France)

DB AG

(Germany)

N/A

TOCs (U.K.)

Amtrak

(U.S.)

JR West

(Japan)

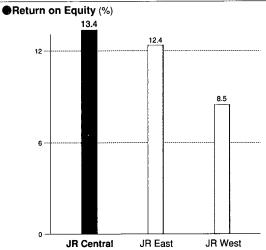
JR Central

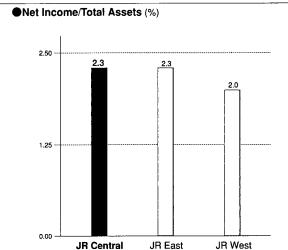
(Japan)

JR East

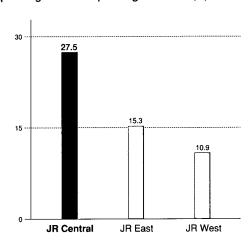
(Japan)

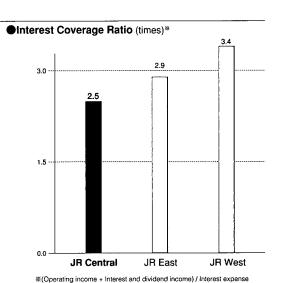
■ Consolidated

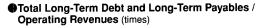


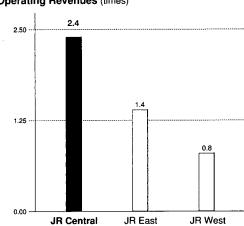


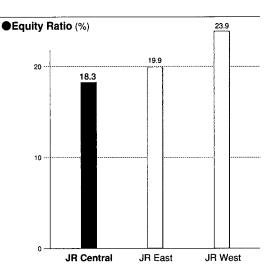
Operating Income / Operating Revenues (%)



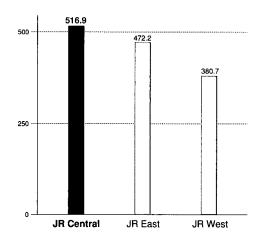




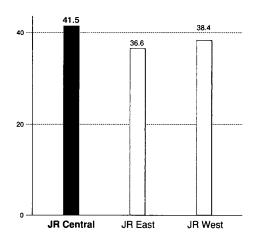




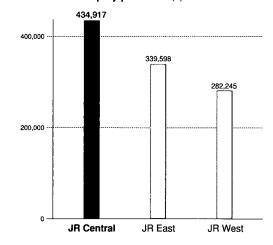




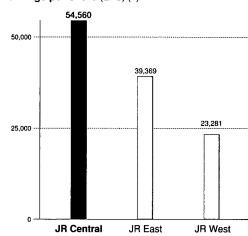
●Current Ratio (%)



●Shareholders' Equity per Share (¥)

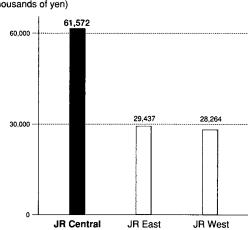


●Earnings per Share (EPS) (¥)

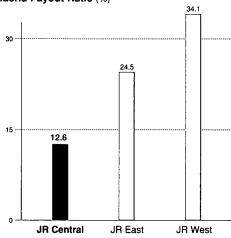


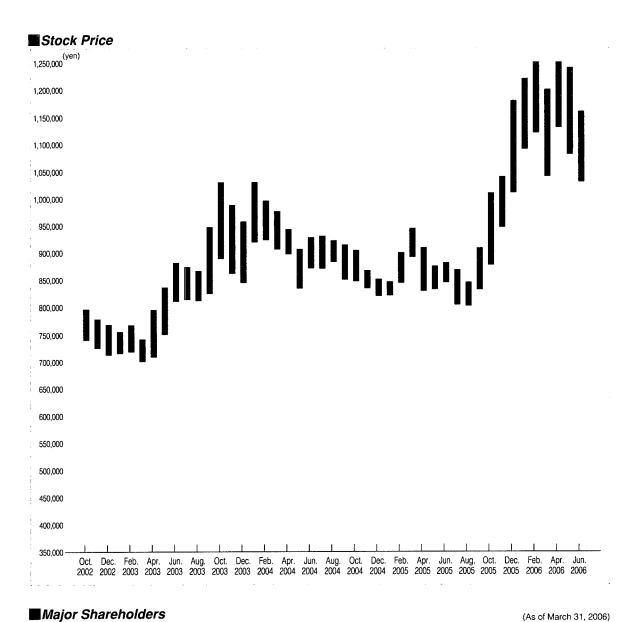
■Non-Consolidated

Operating Revenues per Employee (thousands of yen)



●Dividend Payout Ratio (%)





shares held total issued shares JNR Settlement Headquarters of the Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency 286,071 12.77% 111,978 5.00% Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. 91,588 4.09% The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account) 3.66% Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Trust Account) 82,040 The Nomura Trust and Banking Co., Ltd. (Holder in Retirement Benefit Trust for The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.) 71,250 3.18% 2.97% 66,534 The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. 45,000 2.01% Nippon Life Insurance Company

Number of

Percentage of

 State Street Bank and Trust Company
 44,538
 1.99%

 Toyota Motor Corporation
 40,000
 1.79%

 State Street Bank and Trust Company 505103
 37,366
 1.67%

 Total
 876,365
 39.12%

In April 2006, the JNR Settlement Headquarters within the JRTT completes the sale of its entire shares in JR Central by selling 286,071 shares of common stock of the company.

URL http://jr-central.co.jp For further information, please contact Investor Relations, Corporate Planning, Division Tel: +81-52-564-2413, Fax. -81-52-587-1300, E-mail: ir.msol@jr-central.co.jp International Department, Corporate Planning Divisio Tel: +81-3-67/11-9538, Fax. -481-3-67/11-9702





BEULINED

SECTION ED 12-3

CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY

7721-3-1 FACT SHEETS 2006

東海旅客鉃道株式会社

Ш

■ 鉄道事業

- 宮業基盤
- 東海道新幹線輸送人キロとGDPの推移
- 東海道新幹線の特徴
- 東海道新幹線の競争力強化①
- 東海道新幹線の競争力強化②
- 東海道新幹線の競争力強化③
- 新幹線輸送
- 在来線輸送
- 鉄道の環境優位性と更なる向上への取組み
- 超電導リニア開発

- 11 連結子会社営業収益の推移
- 12 JR東海グループ会社一覧
- 3 JRセントラルタワーズ・JR東海新横浜駅ビル(仮称)

■ 艺慾·筑加

- 長期債務(単体)
- 減価償却費、設備投資額の推移 5
- 事業運営の効率化(単体) 9
 - 連結決算の推移
- 単体決算の推移
- 当社の経営指標の推移
- 輸送データ

21 国鉄改革

将来見通しに関する注意事項

不確実性を含んでいます。潜在的なリスクや不確実性の例としては、 "ファクト・シート 2006"に記載されている将来の計画や見込み数値 等は、当社が現在入手可能な情報に基づく見通しであり、リスクや 経済動向や事業環境、消費動向、当社および子会社における他社と の競合状況、法律や規制等の変更などが挙げられます。

CONTENTS

- JR Central's Operations
- Tokaido Shinkansen Passenger-kilometers and Japan's GDP Characteristics of the Tokaido Shinkansen
- Strengthening the Competitiveness of the Tokaido Shinkansen ① Strengthening the Competitiveness of the Tokaido Shinkansen (2)
- Strengthening the Competitiveness of the Tokaido Shinkansen ③
 - Performance of the Tokaido Shinkansen
- Performance of Conventional Railway
- Environmental Conservation Activities
- Superconducting Maglev

Affiliated Businesses

- 11 Operating Revenues of Consolidated Subsidiaries
- JR Central's Group Companies
- 13 JR Central Towers/JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (Tentative)

Financial and Managerial Data

- 14 Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables (Non-Consolidated)
- Depreciation and Capital Investment
- Improving Operating Efficiency (Non-Consolidated) 9
 - Consolidated Financial Data
- Non-Consolidated Financial Data
- 19 Financial Statement Ratios
- 20 Transportation Data

History

21 Restructuring of Japanese National Railways (JNR)

Forward-Looking Statements

Throughout this fact sheets, forward-looking statements, such as business plans, strategies, and financial forecasts, are based on The accuracy of such statements, therefore, is inherently uncertain because it is affected by future macroeconomic trends and business assumptions that reflect information available at the time of writing. environment developments, notably, consumption trends, competitive challenges, and changes in relevant laws and legal provisions.

JR-CENTE

JR CENTRAL'S OPERATIONS

型 Trisur Shiojiri Shiojiri O細心 Inotani 高山本線/Takayama Route Map (Altho (問題後) 関西本線/ 名松線/Meisho 記勢本線/Kisei 国际政策区域 調 新國 Shingu Q

□営業キロ Operating Kilometers

] 	6	
東海道新幹線	東海道新幹線 Tokaido Shinkansen	552.6 km
	東海道本線 Tokaido Line	360.1 km
	御殿場線 Gotemba Line	60.2 km
	身延線 Minobu Line	88.4 km
	飯田線 lida Line	195.7 km
	武豊線 Taketoyo Line	19.3 km
在来線	高山本線 Takayama Line	189.2 km
Conventional Railway	中央本線 Chuo line	174.8 km
	大多線 Taita Line	17.8 km
	関西本線 Kansai Line	59.9 km
	紀勢本線 Kisei Line	180.2 km
	名松線 Meisho Line	43.5 km
	参宮線 Sangu Line	29.1 km

55.1% (1,086.8 km) Double and Multi-Tracked Section □ 複線化率

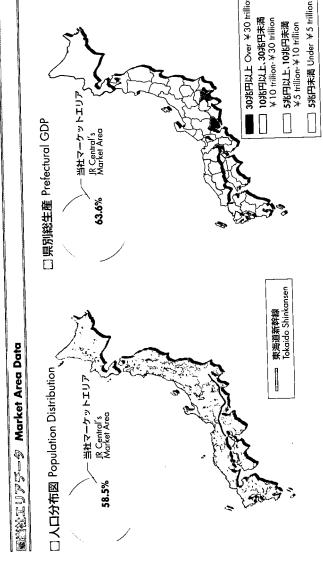
75.7% (1,491.7 km) Electrified Section □電化率

97.5% (1,922.3 km) Centralized Traffic Control □ CYC 化學

97.8% (1,927.3 km) Automatic Signaling System □自動信号化率

> 1,418.2 km 1.970.8 km

> > 在来線計 Subtotal

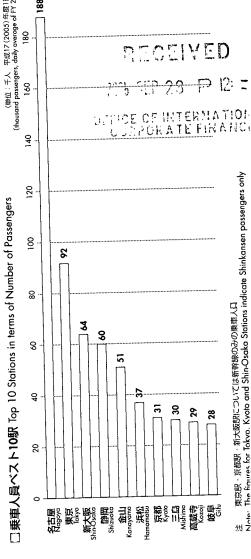


人口:総務省自治行政局「住民基本台帳人口要覧」(平成17 (2005)年3月 末データ) 県内総生産:内閣府経済社会総合研究所「県民経済計算年報」(平成15(2003) 東京都、神奈川県、千葉県、埼玉県、茨城県、静岡県、山梨県、長野県、 愛知県、三重県、岐阜県、滋賀県、大阪府、京都府、兵庫県、奈良県 当社マーケットエリアは以下の都府県を対象として計算 既出 烘

Tokyo, Kanagawa, Chiba, Saitama, Ibaraki, Šhizuoka, Yamana. Nagano, Aichi, Mie, Gifu, Shiga, Osaka, Kyoto, Hyogo, Nara Local Administrative Bureau, Ministry of Public Manage Sources: Population - Residential Register (Data: End of March 2005), JR Central's market area includes the following prefectures: Note:

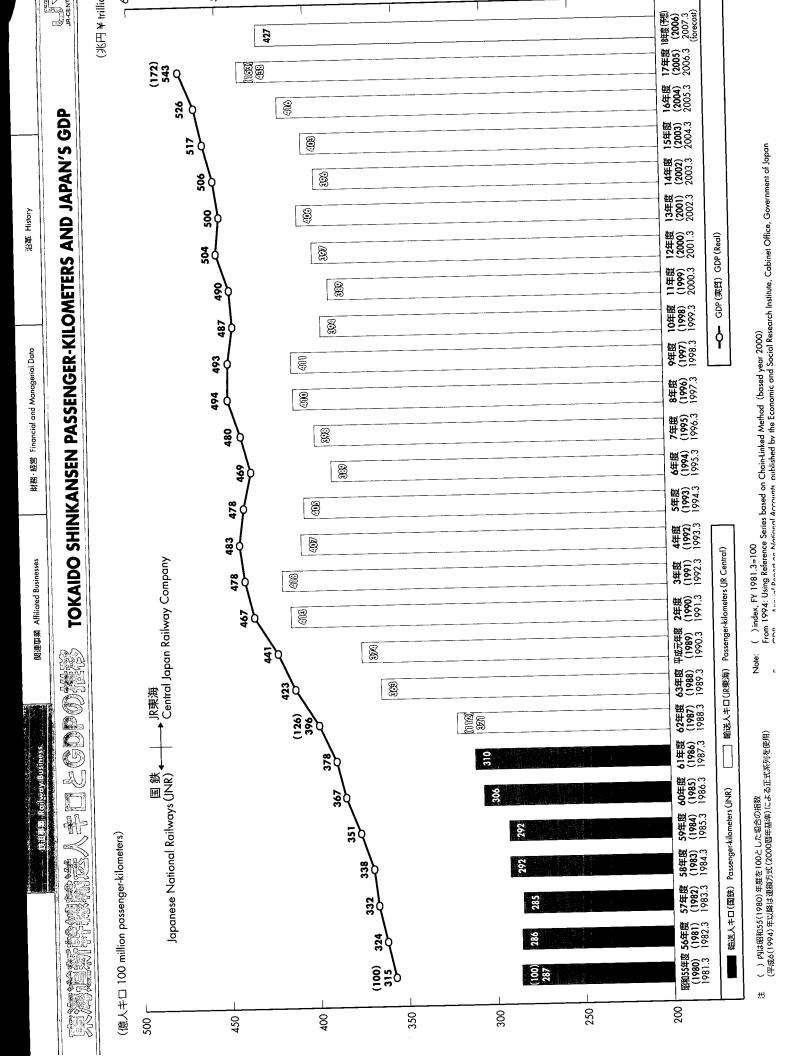
GDP - Annual Report on Prefectural Accounts (Data: FY 2004.3) Economic and Social Research Institute, Cabinet Office, Home Affairs, Posts and Telecommunications Government of Japan 188

180



注 東京郎・京都駅・新木飯駅について14新幹線のみの乗車人口 Nater The finance for Tokvo. Kvoto and Shin-Osaka Stations indicate Shinkansen passengers only

TOEIYED



7

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TOKAIDO SHINKANSEN

□ 安全 Safety

開業以来、列車事故等による人身事故は皆無

No passenger fatalities and injuries in over 40 years since operations commenced

安全関連設備への継続的投資

Continuous safety-related investments

Highly-skilled personnel with safety awareness through comprehensive training 人材教育・訓練による安全意識・技能の向上

正確 Punctuality

平均遅延時分 0.6分/列車 (平成18 (2006)年3月期) Average delay 0.6 min/train (FY 2006.3)

□ 高速 Rapidih

最高速度 270km/h Maximum speed of 270 km/h

Tokyo Area-Nagoya Area

東京圏~名古屋圏

東京~新大阪間(552.6km) 2時間30分(最速列車による到達時間)

2 hour 30 minutes between Tokyo and Shin-Osaka Stations (Based on the travel time of the westbound fastest Shinkansen train at the time)

高頻度 Frequency

列車本数 301本/日(平成18 (2006)年4月現在(臨時列車を除く)) 301 regular departures daily (as of April 2006)

□ 無給力 Volume

|日あたり輸送能力:約28万人(新幹線) … 約4万人(航空) (東京~大阪間 平成18 (2006)年7月現在) Daily passenger capacity: Approx. 280 thousand for Shinkansen vs. approx. 40 thousand for airlines (between Tokyo and Osaka, as of July 2006)

座席数:約1,300席/列車 Approx. 1,300 seats/train

輸送人員:393千人/日、144百万人/年(平成18 (2006)年3月期)

Passenger Ridership: 393 thousand passengers/day, 144 million passengers/year (FY 2006.3)

thousand passengers/day

東京圏~広島

東京屬~福岡

26千人/日

東京圈~岡山

不人日

□ 環境適合性 Environmental Suitability

高いエネルギー効率、少ないCO:排出量(東海道新幹線(700系[のぞみ])の消費エネルギーは航空機(B777-200)の約6分の1、 CO2排出国は約10分の1)

High energy efficiency and low CO₂ emissions: Approx. one-sixth energy consumption and one-tenth CO₂ emissions of airplanes (*)

(*) Comparison between Series 700 "Nozomi" and B777-200, in the case of carrying one seat between Tokyo and Osaka

□ 快適性 Comfort

広い車内空間、静かな車内 Spacious interior and quiet ride

(平成18 (2006)年7月現在 As of July 2006) □ 航空輸送サービスとの比較 Comparison with Airline Transportation Services

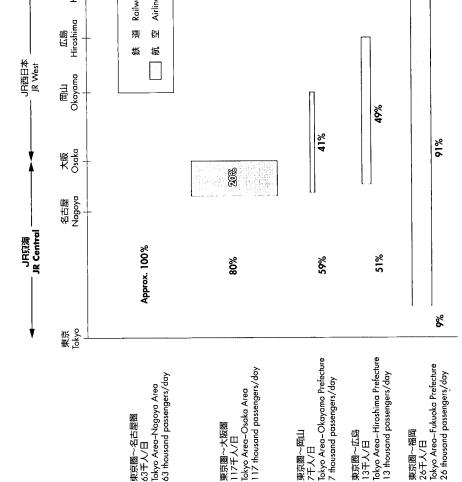
大阪 (552.6 km) 国山 (732.9 km) 広島 (894.2 km) 福西 (1,174.9 km) (日本体域) ~5日

Okoyoma (732.9 km) Hiroshima (894.2 km) Fukuoka (1,174.9 km) 3時間 7分 3時間 7分 3時間 5分 4時間 55分 3 hr 17 min 3 hr 52 min 4 hr 55 min 1時間 10分 (約3時間 10分 (約3時間 10分 (約3時間 10分 (約3時間 10分 (約3時間 10分 min (About 3 hr 10 min) (About 3 hr 10 min) (About 2 hr 40 min) 118 74 58
2 3
2

- 1.移動時間は最速列車または最速便による 烘
- Notes: 1. Travel times is in case of the fastest service

2.()は市中から空港までのアクセス時間等を含む

□マーケットシェア Market Share



Tokyo Area-Osaka Area

東京圏~大阪圏

17千人/日

1.マーケットシェア:「旅客地域流動調査」(平成16(2004)年度)における府県相互間旅客輸送人囚装による 平成17 (2005) 年度の鉄道のマーケットシェア (当社試算) 炽

東京閥~名古星閥:約100% 東京閥~大阪曆:80% 2.東 京 曆:東京都、神奈川県、千草県、埼玉県、茨城県 名古星曆:愛知県、三班県、岐阜県 大 阪 閏:大阪府、京都府、兵庫県、奈良県

1. Market share is the percentage of all railway and airline services based on the interprefectural data of the Inter-Regional Pass Mobility Survey (FY 2005.3), published by the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transportation Railway market share of FY 2006.3 is as follows according to our own estimate Notes:

Tokyo Area∼Nagoya Area: Approx.100% Tokyo Area∼Osaka Area: 80% 2. Tokyo Area: Tokyo, Kanagawa, Chiba, Saitama, Ibaraki

Osaka Area: Osaka, Kyoto, Hyogo, Nara Nagoya Area: Aichi, Mie, Gifu

STRENGTHENING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE TOKAIDO SHINKANSEN (1)



NET OF Key	Measures				
					## 14 (0000) rest
	~平成17(2005)年度	平成18(2006)年度 FY 2006	平成19(2007)年度 FY 2007	平成20(2008)年度 FY 2008	平成21 (2009) 年展 FY 2009
	_ "				
航空の割向 Airline Indust	iry related				
	D平成18 (2006) 年2月 Feb.2006 神戸空港開港 Opening of Kobe Airport 日平成18 (2006) 年3月 Mar.2006 北九州空港開港 Opening of Kito-Kyushu Airport		ロ平成19 (2007)年 2007 関空2期供用開始 Start of phose II service at Kansai Airport (addition of a runway)		Ulrigz (12009) 年 2009 羽田空港発着枠拡大 Expansion of arrival/departure slots at Haneda Airport (addition of a runway)
出社の簡紙 Company M	Aedsures				

9

D来定 To be decided 新太阪駅改良完了 Completion of the improvement plans for Shin-Osaka Station	B平成21 (2009) 年度 FY2009 鉄筋コンクリート橋脚耐設補強 完プ(1,150基) rebor bridge piers completed (1,150 piers in total)	B中成24 (2012) 年春 Spring 2012 東京駅 Iokyo Station
◎N700系の集中投入 Concentrated introduction of the Series N700 ◎N20の系を他輸送機関に対し E倒的に優近にする 最適タイヤの策定 制造タイヤの策定 imedable to ensure that the Series N700 proves far superior to other means of transportation	B平成20 (2008) 年度末 End of FY2008 新幹線高深橋柱耐促補途報わ完了 (せん断破等が行型対策 7, 600本 東地域短速に起送が対策 7,000本 Quoke-resistant reinforcement of elevated frack columns almost completed (17,600 columns for column sharing and 2,000 columns for the distinctive wave patterns of the predicted Tokai Earthquake)	B平成20 (2008) 年 2008 新樹浜駅 新樹木駅 Spin-Yokohama Station B平成21 (2009) 4音 Spring 2009 名古屋駅 (コンコース等) Nagoya Station (concourse,etc.) Nagoya Station End of FY2008 米原影 Maibara Station
日平成19 (2007) 年夏 Summer 2007 N700条営業運転開始 Start of the Series N700 Commercial operation Grownercial operation PY2007 EX予約にサービス開始 Introduction of Express Reservation (Cord service 同平成19 (2007) 年度 FY2007 静岡地区在天線にサービス開始 Introduction of 10/C4 「Cord service in Shizuoka area	B平成19 (2007) 年9月 Sep.2007 地域がジンプラム機能改良 Inclinational urgande to Earthquake Disaster Prevention System	B平成19(2007)年夏 Summer 2007 静岡駅 Shizuoka Station F井成19(2007)年秋 Autum 2007 済体38 Homomatisu Stetion B平成20(2007)年音 Spring 2008 三島駅 Mishima Stetion
旧平成18(2006)年3月 Man. 2006 直通「のぞみ」の利便性を一層 高めるタイセ却入 Introduction of timetable Introduction of timetable Introduction of timetable Introduction of timetable Introduction of Express Reservation Sonry areas 日平成18(2006)年7月 July 2006 EX予約出隔拡大 Expansion of Express Reservation Service to Sonry area 日平成18(2006)年秋 fall 2006 名古屋地区在来線にサービス 開稿 Introduction of TOICA*IC card service in Nagoya area		部中成19(2007)年春 Spring 2007 京都駅 Kyoto Station
B中茂17 (2005) 年3月 Mar. 2005 Mar. 2005 Introduction of eight. Nozomi Timetoble B中成17 (2005) 年12月 Dec. 2005 E大学的新神戸延伸 Express Reservation 'Service extended to Shink Obe extended to Shink Obe EX予約プリーンプログラム切入 Dec. 2005 EX予約プリーンプログラム切入 Introduction of Express Reservation Green Program B中成18 (2006) 年3月 Mar. 2006 新AI (使用開始 Deployment of New AIC	警事成17 (2005) 年8月 Aug 2005 テラス供用開始 リープルのはのはでいる。 shinkansen EoRhquide Repid Alarm System (TERRA・S)*	■平成17 (2005) 年3月 Mar. 2005 名古屋駅(出札等) Nogoya Station (licket counters, etc.) Mar. 2005 新木板駅 Shin-Csaka Station 電平成18 (2006) 年3月 Mar. 2006 岐阜羽島駅

October, 2003 Drastic Timetable Revision

- Replaced "Hikari"-centered timetable with "Nozomi"-cente timetable under which all trains operate at max. 270km ①全列車270km/h運転化により、「ひかり」中心から ぞみ」中心のダイヤに
- ◎1時間あたりの「のぞみ」の最大本数を3本から7本! Increased the maximum "Nozomi" hourly departu from three to seven (in each direction)

国母版17 (2005) 第3月のダイヤ選正

March, 2005 Timetable Revision

- ①1時間あたり「のぞみ」本数を最大7本から8本に増発 Increased the maximum "Nozomi" hourly departure:
- ②東海道・山陽新幹線を直通する「のぞみ」の利便性を向 Improved convenience of "Nozomi" that operates betw Tokyo/Yokohama and Sanyo areas
- Increased "Nozomi" hourly departures connecting To ◎東京~新神戸・岡山の「のぞみ」を毎時3本化 and Shin-Kobe or Okayama to three

輸送・サービス関連 Transport/Service

March, 2006 Timetable Revision 國平成18 (2006)年3月のダイヤは正

- ①東海道・山陽新幹線を直通する「のぞみ」の利便性
- Further improved the convenience of "Nozomi" operates between Tokyo/Yokohama and Sanyo areas
- ◎東京~博多の「のぞみ」を毎時2本化(33本/日→52本/ Increased the hourly departures of "Nozomi" conne Tokyo and Hakata to two (33 departures/da 52departures/day)
- ◎東京~広島の「のぞみ」を朝夕毎時3本化(63本/ (日/本89
- Increased the hourly departures of "Nozomi" conne Tokyo and Hiroshima to three in morning/evening ¹ (63 departures/day → 68departures/day)
- ②全列車の禁煙車両を拡大(禁煙車の割合は69%から75% Increased nonsmoking cars on all trains (Percentanonsmoking cars has increased from 69% to 75%)

駅リニューアル関連 Station Renewal

Earthquake Countermeasures 地口対策関連

財務・経営 Financial and Managerial Data The state of the s

STRENGTHENING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE TOKAIDO SHINKANSEN ${\Bbb Z}$

■N700系の初入 Introduction of the Series N700

東海道新幹線の記争力強化②

□特徴(八一ド画) Features (on Hardware Side)

①最高速度:東海道区間270km/h、山陽区間300km/h

Maximum speed: 270km/h on the Tokaido section, 300km/h on the Sanyo section

②省エネ化:電力消費量は700系に比較して19%の省エネルギー化

Energy efficiency: Reducing energy consumption by 19% compared with the Series 700

□特徴(ソフト画) Features (on Software Side)

①11機能向上:パソコン利用の利便性向上(背面テーブル大型化・電源コンセント大幅増設)、高 17-related service: Improving environment for PC use by enlarging seat-back tables and significantly increasing the number of electric outlets, while ensuring a stable and reliable Internet usage during 速走行中でも安定したインターネット接続環境の実現(東海道区間、平成21(2009)年春~) high-speed operation (on the Tokaido section, scheduled for Spring 2009)

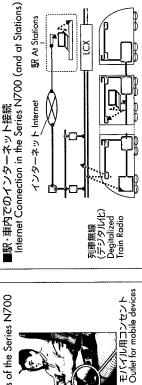
②快適性向上:全座席禁煙化、喫煙ルーム設置(6箇所)

Improvements in comfort : Rendering all seats nonsmoking and establishing smoking rooms (six locations)

③乗り心地向上:高性能セミアクティブ制振制御装置搭載、新型シート採用等

Improvements in riding comfort : Installing an advanced semi-active vibration control system and introducing new types of seats, etc.

■N700%ツート Seats of the Series N700 スライド式背面テーブル Sliding seat-back tables



□投入計画 Plans for Introduction

	平成19(2007)年度 FY 2007	平成20(2008)年度 FY 2008	平成21 (2009) 年度 FY 2009	파 Total
投入組成数 Number of units to be introduced	15	91	1.1	42

①平成19(2007)年年夏、営業運転開始

Scheduled to be introduced in Summer 2007

②平成19(2007)年度から、東海道・山陽区間を直通運転する「のぞみ」に順次投入し、平成21(2009) 年度にはすべての直通運転する「のぞみ」に投入する予定

Gradually introduced on "Nozomi" operating between Tokaido and Sanyo areas from FY2007 (By FY2009, each "Nozomi" that operates between Tokaido and Sanyo areas will use the Series N700)

③平成22(2010)年度以降も引き続き投入する計画

Planning continuous introduction from FY 2010

■「エクメンシスツ色」"Express Reservation" Service

Introduced in Sep. 2001 to further capture ①平成13(2001)年9月サービス開始、ビジネス客 を中心としたヘビーユーザーの利便性を向上 business/heavy users ②携帯電話やパソコンを通じて東海道新幹線の 指定席の予約、変更が可能

Enables customers to make or change reservations via Internet browsers of mobile phones and PCs ③平成18(2006)年7月22日より東海道・山陽 新幹線全駅で利用可能に(同日、J-WESTカー ドでの取扱開始) Expanding the service area to include both 2006 (on the same date, enabling the members of "J-WEST card" issued by JR West to use the Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen on July 22nd,

④平成20(2008)年3月期中に、きっぷの受取 も不要とする「エクスプレス予約ICサービス」 を導入予定

Plans to introduce IC card services allowing ticket-less service in FY 2008.3

駅 At Stations

■JR 展演[50*(フィンティ・ブラス)」 "JR Central 50+"

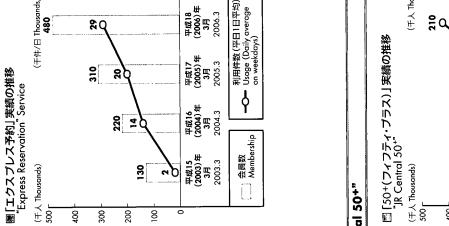
①平成15(2003)年10月サービス開始、高齢化 社会の到来を踏まえ50歳以上の会員を組織化 Introduced in Oct. 2003 to capture growing segment of customers 50 years of age and

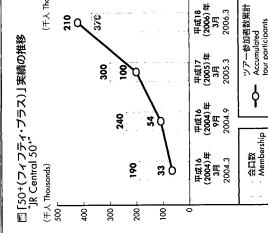
Offering reasonably-priced tour packages to ②東海道新幹線の供給力増大を最大限に活用 make the maximum use of increased capacity し、リーズナブルな旅行商品を提案

③京都をはじめとして、東京、奈良、伊勢、大阪、 神戸、九州商品の充実を図る

of the Tokaido Shinkansen

Offering attractive tour packages featuring Kyoto, Tokyo, Nara, Ise, Osaka, Kobe and Kyushu tour participants





Ja-CE

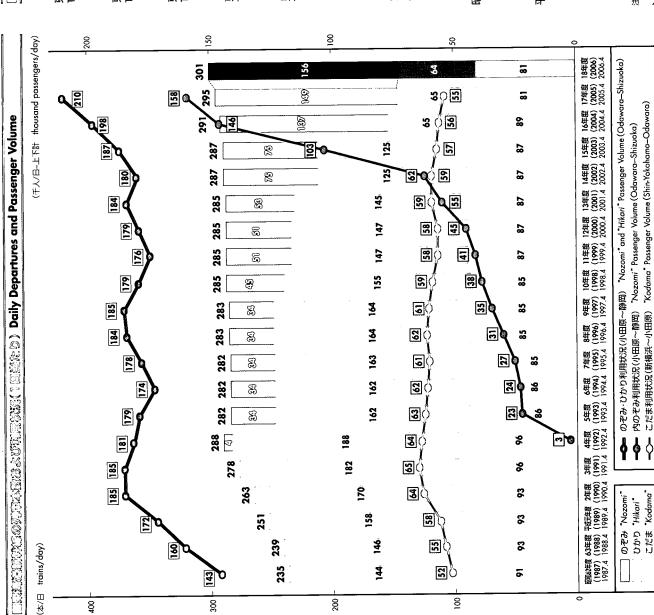


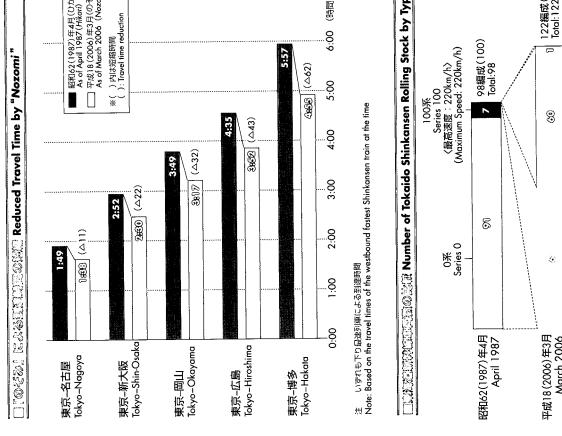
国际部分部化のプロセス Processes of Enhancing Competitiveness

STRENGTHENING THE COMPETITIVENESS OF THE TOKAIDO SHINKANSEN 3

年 Year	輸送関連 Transportation service	⊈ Year	営葬・サービス関連 Sales, campaign and other customer service
昭和62(1987)年	東海旅客鉄道株式会社 発足	能是 JR Central is established	hablished.
/8/		昭和62(1987)年 1987	「シンテレラエクスプレス」キャンペーン実施 The "Cinderello Express" campaign begins, targeting young people.
昭和63(1988)年 1988	東海道新幹線速度向上の検討を開始 Examination on improving the Tokaido Shinkansen speed begins.	昭和63(1988)年 1988	「おとどけ端末」のサービス開始 The service of "Ondoke inkeling system" begins for corporate customers, enabling them to receive tickets in their offi [クリスマスエクスコント+ャンペーン実施 The "Christmas Express" compaign begins, targeting young people.
平成元(1989)年 1989	東海道新幹線輸送力增強の検討を開始 Examination on enhancing the transportation capacity of the Tokaido Shinkansen begins.	平成元(1989)年 1989	東海道新幹線の車内文字ニュース提供開始 A strolling news heddine display service begins via electronic notice boards on the Tokaido Shinkansen. [JR東海エクスフレスカード] のサービスを開始 JR Tokai Express Card service begins for individual customers, enabling them to book reserved seats by telephone.
平成2(1990)年 1990	300系試験車両の走行試験開始 Test runs on the Series 300 pre-mass production trainset begin.	平成2(1990)年 1990	(株) ジェイアール東海ツアーズが営業を開始 JR Tokai Tours is established.
平成3(1991)年 1991	300系走行試験で国内最高速度 (当時) 325.7km/hを達成 The Series 300 pre-mass production trainset achieves a domestic maximum speed (at the time) of 325.7 km/h.		[ぶらっとこだま] 発売開始 Sales of "PLAT Kodama" discounted travel package begins.
平成4(1992)年 1992	「のぞみ (300系)」の営業運転を開始、営業運転時の最高時速270kmを実現 "Nozomi" (the Series 300) begins commercial operation. A maximum speed of 270 km/h is achieved in commercial operation.		
平成5(1993)年 1993	[のぞみ]の1時間1本運転を開始 "Nozomi" begins operating at an interval of one train per every one hour.	平成5(1993)年1993	「京都・奈良キャンペーン」開始 The "Kyoto-Nara" campaign begins, targeting tourists.
平成7(1995)年 1995	300X試験車両による走行試験を開始 Test runs on the 300X experimental rolling stock begin.		
平成8(1996)年 1996	300 X試験車両が走行試験で国内最高の443.0km/hを記録 The 300X experimental rolling stock achieves a domestic maximum speed (at the time) of 443.0 km/h.		
平成9(1997)年 1997	東海道新幹線品川駅工事に着工 Construction on the Shinkgrows Shinkansen Station begins. 700系試験車両による走行試験を開始 Test runs on the Series 700 pre-mass production trainset begin.	平成9(1997)年 1997	新幹線自動券売機 (ATV) および新幹線自動改札機の収入を開始 Introduction of automatic ficket vendors and automatic ficket gates begins.
平成11(1999)年 1999	700系の營業運転を開始 The Series 700 bearins commercial operation.	平成11(1999)年 1999	「新幹線ビジネスきっぷ! 発売開始 Sales of the "Shinkansen Business multi-trip tickets" begins.
		平成12(2000)年 2000	「クリスマスエクスプレス2000」キャンペーン実施 The "Christmas Express 2000" campaign begins, targeting young people.
平成13(2001)年 2001	[のぞみ] の30分間隔運転を開始 Nozomi' begins operating at 30 minute intervals.	平成13(2001)年 2001	「エクスプレス予約」サービス開始 The "Express Reservation" service begins, enabling customers to make or change reservations via Internet browsers mobile phones and PCs.
平成15(2003)年 2003	東海道新幹線品/II駅開業 The Shinogawa Shinkansen Station opens. The Shinogawa Shinkansen Station opens. 東海道新幹線の全列車の最高速度を270km/h化 The moximum speed of 270km/h for all Tokaido Shinkansen trainsets is attained. 抜本的なダイヤ改正(1時間あたり最大で「00字み」7本)	平成15 (2003)年 2003	「のぞみ」指定席特急料金の値下げ・「のぞみ」自由席の設定 Along with lowered surchtness for Nozoni , non-reserved seats are introduced with the same surcharges as those "Histori" and "Kodama" non-reserved seats. 「エクスフレス予終」による「e 特急券」の値下げ The surchange of express tickets through the "Express Reservation" service is reduced to be lower than that of a
	A diastic inference revision is implemented. Undatinon seven 14220m; monty departures.		「新幹線回数券」の発売開始 Sales of the "Shinkansen multi-trip tickets" begins. IR東海 50+(フィフティ・ブラス)」を発足。 A membership-bassed travelers' service "JR Central 50*" begins, targeting the growing segment of customers 50 yea of age and older. [Ambitious Japan! 」キャンベーン実施 The "Ambitious Japan!" campaign begins, targeting business users.
		平成16 (2004)年 2004	「東海道新幹線40周年」キャンペーン実施 The Tokaido Shinkansen 40th Anniversary campaign begins.
平成17(2005)年2005	I時間あたり最大で「のぞみ」8本のダイや改正 A fimetable revision is implemented(maximum eight "Nozomi" hourly departures). N700条試験車両による走行試験を開始 Test runs on the Series N700 pre-mass production trainset begin.	平成17(2005)年 2005	「愛知万博」キャンペーン実施 The "Expo 2005 Aichi" campaign begins. 「エクスプレス予約グリーンプログラム」サービス開始 The "Experse Reservation Green Program" begins, a system under which customers can use Green Car (First Class Car) seath "Nazami" at the same prices as those of "Nazami" at which customers are some prices as those of "Nazami" experted seats, once they have collected a certain number of poin IRB日本とも協調して山陽、九州等の各方面へのキャンペーンを実施 Tourist campaigns for various areas such as Sanyo or Kyushu begin, in cooperation with IR West.
平成18 (2006)年2006	 東海道・山陽新幹線を直通する「のぞみ」の利便性をさらに向上するダイヤ改正 A functable revision is implemented (further improving the convenience of Nozomi that operates between lokyo/Yokohama and Sanyo areas). 東海道新幹線21世紀対策本部の設置 For I Manage Shirkarses 12 st Century Division is established with the aim of thoroughly investigating policies for comprehensively enhancing the Tokaido Shirkarsen from a long-term perspective. 	平成18 (2006)年 2006	「エクスプレス予約」サービスの区間を東海道・山陽新幹線全線へ拡大 The "Express Reservation" service is expanded to cover all Tokaido and Sanyo Shinkansen stations (Tokyo-Hakato) enabling passengers holding the "J-WEST card (Express)" issued by JR West to use the service as well.

PERFORMANCE OF THE TOKAIDO SHINKANSEN





N700系 Series N700 〈最高速度:270km/h〉 (Maximum Speed: 270kr

Notes: 1. Including retained trains and excluding inspection frains 2. () index, April 1987=100

()内は昭和62(1987)年4月を100とした場合の指数

1.保留車を含み検査用車両を除く

(Maximum Speed: 270km/h)

(Maximum Speed: 270km/h)

Series 300 〈最高速度: 270km/h〉

300米

March 2006

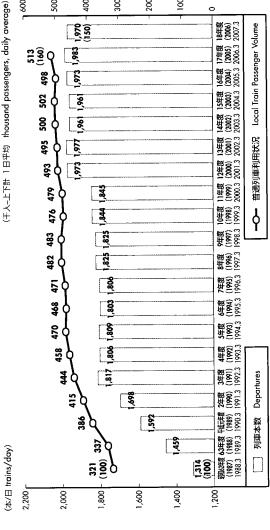
Series 700 〈最高速度: 270km/h〉

700米

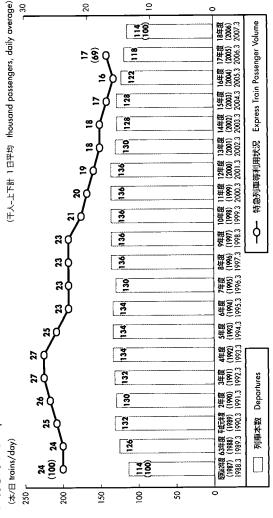
PERFORMANCE OF CONVENTIONAL RAILWAY

回答案のの利益を含む利用を記し、同当ため) Daily Departures and Passenger Volume

□普通列車 Local Trains

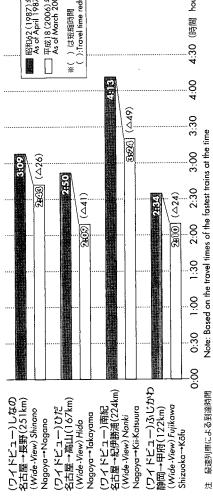


□特急列車等 Express Trains



- 1.列車本数は各年度初の設定本数(臨時列車を除く)、利用状況は各年度平均の断面輸送辺
 - 2.()内は昭和62(1987)年度を100とした場合の指数
- Notes: 1. Departures of regular services shown are as of the beginning of each term; passenger volume is the average over each term 2. (): index, FY 1988.3=100

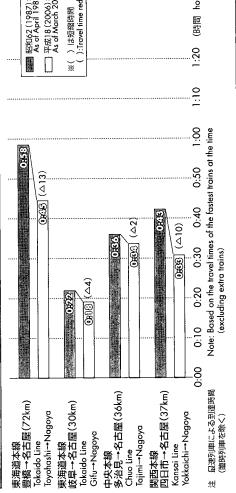
国主题图而国国证明图 Reduced Travel Times in Intercity Transportation



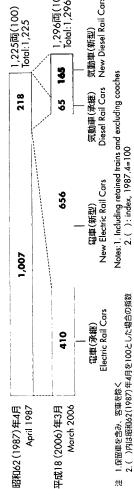
Reduced Travel Times in Nagoya Metropolitan Area **医名名医热尔因强通路服**

(excluding extra trains)

(臨時列車を除く)



|在来線の車両数の比較 Number of Rolling Stock by Type



2.(): index, 1987.4=100

	GATUE Reflixery Evaluess	関連事業 Affiliated Businesses	財務・経営 Financial and Managerial Data	Oata Nistory
	STED REPORTED BY SERVATION ACT		ENVIRONMENTAL	CONSERVATION ACT
ファット ファット ファット ファット ファット ファット アライ アライ 原間の運行におけるCO.排出量の比較 Comparison of CO. Emissions from operation between 1	イナるCO:排出量の比較 ins from operation between Tokyo and Osaka	ご東海道新幹線車種別電力消費量の比較 Energy Consumption Levels of Tokaido Shinkansen Trains	量の比較 Tokaido Shinkansen Trains	ご 在来線車種別エネルギー消費量 Energy Consumption Levels of (
		0系 (220km/h)	basis 100	在来線電車の車種別電力消費量(

IVITIES

ר Tokyo and Osaka	こ東海道新幹線車種別電力消費量の比較 Energy Consumption Levels of Tokaido Shinkansen Trains	量の比較 Tokaido Shinkansen Trains	こ在来線車種別エネルギー消費量の比較 Energy Consumption Levels of Conventional Railway Trains	rains
	0系 (220km/h) Series 0 (220km/h)	basis 100	【在來線電車の車種別電力消費量の比較 ▲ Energy Consumption Levels of Conventional Railway Electric Trains	ic Trains
	300系 (270km/h) Series 300 (270km/h)	16	従来型車両 Conventional type	100
約10倍	700英 (970km/h)	Q	新型省工ネ型車両 62 New energy-soving ype	
Z sames Z	Series 700 (270km/h)		注 名古屋~中津川を従来型庫両は113系、省エネ型車両は211系で走行したときのシミュレーシ Note: Based on simulated test runs of the Series 113 for conventional type and the Series for new energy-soving type from Nagoya to Nakatsugawa	ときのシミュレーシ be and the Series
	N700系 (270km/h) Series N700 (270km/h)	89		I
			▼在来線気動車の車種別軽油消費量の比較 Energy Consumption Levels of Conventional Railway Diesel-Powered Trains	ered Trains
	注 選択・資大阪間のシニュレーションNote: Simulated between Tokyo and St	東京・近大阪階のシニュレーション(東高速度で左さってきょう) Simulated between Tokyo and Shin-Osaka(if traveling at maximum speed)	従来エンジン搭載車 With conventional engine	8

(48.4kg-CO2/座席 48.4kg-CO2/Seat)

航空機 (B777-200)

(B777-200)

A 1開語のでのCO2emissions from carrying one seat Note: Comparison of CO2 emissions from carrying one seat

1座席あたりのCO2排出量の比較

こ在来線の省エネ型車両の導入推移 Introduction of New Energy-Saving Type(Conventional Rail 平成2年最 3年度 4年度 5年度 6年度 7年度 8年度 9年度 10年度 11年度 12年度 13年度 14年度 15年度 16年度 17 (1990) (1991) (1992) (1993) (1994) (1995) (1996) (1997) (1998) (1999) (2000) (2001) (2002) (2003) (2004) (2 1991.3 1992.3 1993.3 1994.3 1995.3 1996.3 1997.3 1998.3 1999.3 2000.3 2001.3 2002.3 2003.3 2004.3 2005.3 200 (画 vehicles) 1,200 Ş Š こ東海道新幹線の省エネ型車両の導入推移 Introduction of New Energy-Saving Type(Tokaido Shinkansen) 9年度 10年度 11年度 12年度 13年度 14年度 15年度 16年度 17年度 (1997)(1998)(1999)(2000)(2001)(2002)(2003)(2004)(2004)(2005) 1998.3 1999.3 2000.3 2001.3 2002.3 2003.3 2004.3 2005.3 2006.3 Ξ

注 キハ40系に新・旧エンジンを搭載して走行した場合の実数 Note: Based on runs of the Series 40 boarded with conventional and new energy-saving

engines

新型エンジン搭載車

With new energy-saving engine

注 数值は各年度末時点の車両数 (保留車を含み客車を除く) Note: The figures are as of the end of each term (including retained trains and excluding coaches)

New Energy-Saving Type

省工ネ型車両 従来型車両

□□ N700% Series N700

300系 Series 300 ______ 700系 Series 700

100系 Series 100

Series 0

ဂ္ဂ

8年度 (1996) 1997.3

7年度 (**1995**) 1996.3

6年度 (1**994**) 1995.3

4年度 5年度 (1992) (1993) 1993.3 1994.3

平成2年度 3年度 (1990) (1991) (1991.3 1992.3 1

(編成数 Onits)

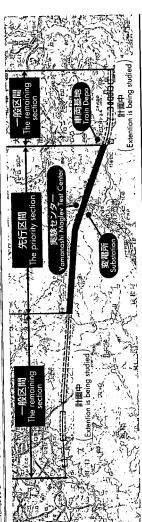
 Conventional Type

注 数値は各年度末時点の路成数 (採留車で宮の牧車内甲型であつ) Note: The figures are as of the end of each term (including retained trains and excluding inspection trains) 数値は各年度末時点の鑑成数(保留車を含み検査用車両を除く)

PH-CENT

SUPERCONDUCTING MAGLEY

□山殿りニア製造の Yamanashi Maglev Test Line



山梨実験線(先行区間)Yamanashi Maglev Test Line(Priority section)	18.4km	O 71	IO.OKM	17 6	2.4km	イン・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	忽談 Double Hack	7007	40/8	COCC	B)OO	
	4	Terigiii	Tunnel		Open section		Trock		Accimina Orogia	ואומאווטווו פוסמי	Minimum Cityle radius	20.000
	2	55 所以	トンスル区間		問かり区間	がひって同	出给 / 拒绝	计数/ 双联	国化化图	販売も明	图小曲给半汉	H-142 H-144

圖山殿リニア與德國の國際 History of the Yamanashi Maglev Test Line

平成2 (1990)年	山梨リニア実験線の建設工事に着手 Construction begins on the Yomanashi Maglev Test Line
平成9 (1997)年	走行試験開始 (設計最高速度550km/hを記錄) Test runs begin (record the maximum design speed of 550 km/h)
平成11(1999)年 11月16日 1999 November 16	すれ違い走行試験で相対速度1,003km/hを記録 Passing at a relative speed of 1,003 km/h is conducted
2(2000)	運輸省(現・国土交通省)の「超電導磁気浮上式鉄道実用技術評価委員会」の実用技術評価(実用化に向けた技術上のめどは立ったものと考えられる」との評価)
	The practicality for high speed mass transportation system using Superconducting Maglev technologies is confirmed by the Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee under the Ministry of Transport, currently reorganized into the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport
平成14(2002)年 7月25日 2002 July 25	新型試験車両による走行試験開始 New-model trainset running tests start
平成15(2003)年 11月 7日 2003 November 7	IBの走行距離2,876km童成 One-day test running attains a distance of 2,876 km
	;
平成16(2004)年 11月16日 2004 November 16	<u> </u>
平成17(2005)年 3月11日 2005 March 11	「超電導磁気浮上式鉄道実用技術評価委員会」の実用技術評価(「超電導磁気浮上式鉄道について実用化の基盤技術が確立したと判断できる」との評価)
	The Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee acknowledges that the foundational technology for Superconducting Maglev is established for practical application
8月6日 August 6	
	+:;=

| Bame High Speed

Achievement of stable operation at 500km/h and advanced acceleration and deceleration performanc 500km/hでの安定した超高速走行、高加減速性を実現

□ 安全性 Safety

高い保安度の運転保安制御を実現、高速からの列車停止を担保するブレーキシステムを実現 Achievement of advanced control of operational safety with a braking system securing deceleration fro high speed to stopping

🗌 大量輸送能力 Mass Transport

Possibility of frequent departures by longer trainset comparable to the Tokaido Shinkansen 現行新幹線並みの長大編成の多頻度運行を実現可能

Confirmation of stable high-speed passing on double track 複線走行における高速すれ違い時の安定走行を実現

定時性 Punctuality

Achievement of automatic punctuality control including recovery from delayed operation 遅延回復運転を含めた自動的な定時運転制御を実現

□ 経済性 Cost Reduction

各種のコスト低減策に関する技術開発を実施(地上コイル改良、電力変換器等) Development of various technologies related to cost reduction including the new single-layered ground coils and high-efficiency power converter

*平成17 (2005) 年3月11日の「超電均磁気浮上式鉄道実用技術評価委員会」の実用技術評価に基づく *Based on the evaluation of The Maglev Technological Practicality Evaluation Committee on March 11, 2005

圖母與語序記号圖 The Chuo Shinkansen Plan

◎中央新幹線は、全国新幹線鉄道整備法第4条の「建設を開始すべき新幹線鉄道の路線」として、基本計 定められている路線の1つである国家的プロジェクト

The Chuo Shinkansen national project is one of the basic projected routes indicated as a "Shinkansen that merits construction," according to Article 4 of the Nationwide Shinkansen Railway Development Law

③中央新幹線は、首都圏と近畿圏の二大都市圏を結ぶ旅客流動を担う当社の経営責任分野

JR Central is responsible for the management of the Chuo Shinkansen since the company has been designate the operator to maintain and develop passenger transportation between Tokyo and Osaka metropolitan arec ③中央新幹線と東海道新幹線との一元的な経営が成り立つ事業方式・財源方式が確立されることが、中

JR Central considers that a pre-condition for its participation in this project will be to have reasor assurance that the Chuo Shinkansen and Tokaido Shinkansen services will complement one another 幹線への関与のための前提

operate profitably as a unified and sound business enterprise.

◎中央新幹線は当社が東海道新幹線とともに一元的に経営を行うべきものとの考えに基づき、平成2(199 2月の運輸大臣からの調査を行う法人としての指名に同意し、現在、当社と独立行政法人鉄道建設・運輸 整備支援機構が、全国新幹線鉄道整備法第5条に基づく「地形、地質等に関する事項」について調査を実 Based on the premise that the Chuo Shikansen is to be managed concurrently with the Tokaido Shink by JR Central, in February 1990, we acknowledged our designation by Japan's Ministry of Trar (now, known as the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) as one of the firms that would co topographical and geological surveys for the project, as prescribed in Article 5 of the Nation Shinkansen Railway Development Law. Since then, we have conducted surveys jointly with the Pailway Construction Transport and Technology Agency.

Lance command in minning tooks reaches 500 000 km

平成18 (2006)年 3月15日 | 累税走行距離が50万kmに到達

関連事業 Affiliated Businesses

鉄道事業 Railway Business

連結子会社営業収益の推移 OPERATING REVENUES OF CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

														ies)	ınies)	410.5 (30社 30 comp		(10億円 ¥
												mpanies)	369.3 (30社 30 companies)	382.0 (29社 29 companies)	385.0 (30社 30 companies)		400	運輸部門 Transportation
											335.0 (30≹±30 companies)	355.6 (30社 30 companies)	36 (305)				350	ler
														177.3	179.8	192.2	300	流通部門 Merchandise and Other
					207.4 (17社 17 companies)	217.3 (17社 17 companies)	202.8 (16社 16 companies)	199.9 (16社 16 companies)	ompanies)	210.1 (19社 19 companies)	164.9	175.6	177.1				250	
					20		202.	199.9 (164 16 c	197.6 (16社 16 companies)	2							200	部門 state
			1 05.6 (5社 5 companies)	1 09.4 [5社 5 companies)	108.1	108.3	108.9	105.6	100.8	€.09	46.3	48.6	50.2	51.6	52.6	56.1	150	不動産部門 Real Estate
oanies)	57.6 (3社 3 companies)	62.0 (3# 3 companies)	T (5)	200	12.6	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.0	39.00	,					£. —	_0 1	その他 Other Services
43.3 (3‡± 3 companies)	47.4 57.6 (3±3 cc	51.3 (3社 3	94.4	6.7.9	80.0	90.3	74.6	74.5	77.2	84.3	112.3	119.9	130.7	142.0	140.7	149.3	50	2. Other
平成元年度(1989) 4.5	2年度(1990) 4.7	3年度(1991) 5.0	4年度(1992) 5.0 1993.3	5年度(1993) 4.9 1994.3	6年度(1994) 1995.3	7年度(1995) 1996.3	8年度(1996) 1997.3	9年度(1997) 1998.3	10年度(1998) 1999.3	11年度(1999) 2000.3	12年度(2000) 2001.3	13年度(2001) 2002.3	14年度(2002) 2003.3	15年度(2003) 2004.3	16年度(2004) 2005.3	17年度(2005) 2006.3	0	

注 1.名グループ会社の営業収益の単純合算 2.()内は各年度末時点の連結子会社数

Notes: 1.Operating revenues of consolidated subsidiaries are simply aggregated 2.Each of figures in parentheses indicates number of consolidated subsidiaries at fiscal year-end

(平成18(2006)年3月31日現在 As of March 31

主な口類内容

設立日 Date Established

出过比略 Shareholding (%)

(百万円) Capital (¥million)

ホテル業 (「名古屋マリオットアソシアホテル」イl Hotel operations

H4.7.8 July 8, 1992

8

14,000

ホテル業 (「ホテルアソシア名古屋ターミナル」)

Hotel operations 旅行業 Travel service

S47.10.2 October 2, 1972

75.3

1,850

H1.12.18 December 18, 1989

70.0

490

ホテル業(「ホテルアソシア静岡ターミナル」) Hotel operations

S56.4.2 April 2, 1981

76.6

2,120

リゾート開発業 (スキー場[チャオ御岳スノーリゾー| Resort development

H3.12.24 December 24, 1991

50.0

262

JR CENTRAL'S GROUP COMPANIES

部 門 Sector		社 允 Company	过本金 (百万円) Capital (¥million)	出过比率 Shareholding (%)	段立日 Date Established	主な口类内容 Main Business	部 門 Sector		本 か Company
	₩	ジェイアール東海バス (株) JR Tokai Bus Company	1,747	100	S63.3.1 March 1, 1988	バス事業、及びオートリース業 Bus transportation, and auto leasing		F	(株) ジェイアール東海ホテルズ JR Tokai Hotels Co., Ud.
		ファーストエアートランスボート(株) First Air Transport Co., Ltd.	320	93.8	H2.2.28 February 28, 1990	所空運送業 (不定期所空運送事業) Chartered airline service		<u></u>	静岡ターミナルホテル (株) Shizuoka Terminal Hotel Co., Ltd.
#ANSPORISION	(\$)	ジェイアール東海物流(株) JR Tokai Logistics Company	300	0.06	H11.4.1 April 1, 1999	貨物運送事業及び荷役事業 Distribution and delivery service		<u>e</u> :	名古屋ターミナルホテル (株) Nagoya Terminal Hotel Co., Ltd.
81 471 Subtotal: 4 companies		(株) 東海交通事業 Tokai Transport Service Company	295	100	S63.2.18 February 18, 1988	旅客鉄道業 (域北線) の避営及び野業務の受配 Railway service (Johoku Line) and contracted operations of stations		3	(株) ジェイアール東海ツアーズ JR Tokai Tours
	***	(株)ジェイアール東海島島屋 JR Tokai Takashimaya Co., Ltd.	10,000	59.2	H4.12.25 December 25, 1992	知売・小売業 (Rセントラルタワーズ内での百貨店業) Department store operations (JR Central Towers)			飛騨森林都市企画 (株) Hida Forest City Planning Co., Ltd.
	•	(株)ジェイアール東海バッセンジャーズ JR-Central Passengers Co., Ud.	866	100	S63.5.23 May 23, 1988	飲食業 (車内・飛ば内の飲食店営業及び物品販売) Food service in stations and on trains		8	(株) ジェイアール東海エージェンシー JR Tokai Agency Co., Ltd.
消量 MERCHANDISE AND OTHER	36	東海キヨスク (株) Tokai Kiosk Company	700	90.0	S62.6.5 June 5, 1987	知売・小売業(駅構内の物品販売)及び飲食店営業 Merchandise soles in stations			(株) ウェッジ Wedge Inc.
	鑩	ジェイアール東海フードサービス (株) JR Tokai Food Service Co., Ltd.	295	51.6	H5.4.30 April 30, 1993	飲食業 (野構内における飲食店舗の運営) Food service in stations			新生テクノス (株) Shinsei Technos Co., trd.
計5社 Subtotal: 5 companies	4	ジェイアール東海商事 (株) JR Tokai Corporation	100	70.0	S63.3.1 March 1, 1988	知売・小売業(燃料・建築資材・各種機械器具等の販売) Soles of hel, construction materials, and various equipment	その他 OTHER SERVICES	<u> </u>	ジェイアール東海建設 (株) JR Tokai Construction Co., Ltd.
		ジェイアールセントラルビル (株) JR Central Building Co., Ltd.	45,000	100	H6.6.9 June 9, 1994	駅ビル営業(「JRセントラルタワーズ」の管理・遊覧等) Station building management (JR Central Towers)			ジェイアール東海総合 ドルメンデナンス (株) JR Tokai General Building Maintenance Co Ltd.
	(4)	ジェイアール東海不動産 (株) JR Tokai Real Estate Co., Ltd.	16,500	100	H13.3.27 March 27, 2001	不動産事業(不動産賃貸・販売業等) Real estate leasing and Sales		<u> </u>	中央リネンサブライ (株) Chuoh Linen Supply Co., Ltd.
	13	新樹浜ステーション開発 (株) Shin-Yokohama Station Development Co., Lid.	9,304	8	\$62.6.15 June 15, 1987	訳ビル哲英(「アスライ新典派」の位理・近営等)及び飲食店営業 Station building management) S	ジェイアール東海信報システム (株) JR Tokai Information Systems Company
	211	慰森ステーションパル (株) Toyohashi Station Building Co., Ltd.	1,880	52.5	S44.2.17 February 17, 1969	駅ビル営業 (「カルミア」の管理・運営等) Station building management		9i	日本機械保線(株) The Japan Mechanised Works and Maintenance of Way Co., Ltd.
		名古屋タードナルだり (株) Nogoya Terminal Station Building Co., Ld.	006	57.2	S47.4.1 April 1, 1972	駅ビル営業 (「デルミナ」の管理・運営等) Station building management			東海交通機械 (株) Tokai Rolling Stock & Machinery Co., Ltd.
不 REAL ESTATE	TE	東京ステーション開発 (株) Tokyo Station Development Co., Ud.	750	901	H17.1.5 January 5, 2005	駅ビル営業(「東京駅-番街」の管理・道営等) Station building management		B	ジェイアール東海コンサルタンツ (株) JR Central Consultants Company
		辞聞ターミナル開発(株) Shizuoka Terminal Development Co., Ltd.	624	62.8	S54.4.6 April 6, 1979	駅ビル営業 (「パシシェ」・「アントレ」の管理・迅営等) Station building management	47.14	···········	ジェイアール東海バートナーズ(株) JR Tokai Partners Co., Ltd.
		浜松ターミナル開発 (株) Hanamatsu Terminal Development Co., Ltd.	909	76.8	S55.4.4 April 4, 1980	駅ビル営業 (「メイワン」・「コスタ」の管理・運営等) Station building management	Subtotal: 17 companies		新幹級エンジニアリング (株) Shinkansen Engineering Co., Ltd.
		名古房ステーション協発 (株) Nagoya Station Area Development Corporation	480	8	S63.3.8 March 8, 1988	明ピルビ菜 (名古屋明陶菜施設・「アピオ」等のご理・ご詮等) Station building management			
1		ジェイアール東海韓国開発 (株) JR Development and Management Corporation of Shizuoka	363	100	S45.12.16 December 16, 1970	駅ビル始業(「アスティ御岡」の管理・運営等) Station building management	総計37社 Total:37 companies	es.	
Subtotal: 11 companies		ジェイアール東海関西旧発 (株) JR Development and Management Corporation of Konsai	30	901	S63.6.8 June 8, 1988	BCルΔ类(「アスティ系数」の管理・運営等) Station building management			

ビルメンテナンス業 (建物・設備の田転・保守・ で理象、介法業務及び保軽型は理略) Monogement, mointenance, repoir, and cleaning services for buildings and facilities

H9.8.25 August 25, 1997

88.2

170

Construction

建設業

S63.9.26 September 26, 1988

8

300

留気工事業 Maintenance and inspection of electric facilities

S22.3.12 March 12, 1947

23.3

1,09

出版業 (月刊誌「ウェッジ」の製作・販売等) Publishing of monthly magazine Wedge

H1.3.20 March 20, 1989

80.0

8

内凸業 Advertising

S38.11.8 November 8, 1963

0.06

9

リネンサプライ業 (利車内等でのリネン用品の供給 On-board linen supply

539.2.1 February 1, 1964

78.0

150

新幹線軌道の機械保守 Maintenance and inspection of Shinkansen track

S42.3.3 March 3, 1967

72.5

9

信報処理業(シスチム等の管理・辺営) Management and operation of online systems

H11.2.1 February 1, 1999

8

8

Machinery maintenance and inspection of rolling s

Construction consultation 母禁コンサルタント料 Management consulting

October 1, 1997

H9.10.1

90

20

建設コンサルタント業

車両・機械設備の検査・修缮

S51.3.4 March 4, 1976

60.5

8

Maintenance and inspection of Shinkansen fleet and faci

新幹線車両・機械設備の検査・修繕

S60.2.1 February 1, 1985

8

2

H14.2.1 February 1, 2002

8

20

^{2.}掲出した会社は、当社が直接出資し、事業の運営に関する協力体制を確立している会社 3.「社名」紅:® 連結子会社 □ 持分法適用関連会社 注 1.グループ会社のうち、記憶期日において連結子会社は30社、持分法適用関連会社は1社

Notes: 1. Among 37 JR Central's group companies, 30 companies are consolidated subsidiaries and one is an affiliate company accor for by the equity method

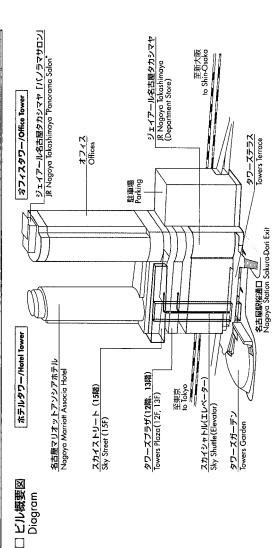
^{2.} Companies listed are those which JR Central has directly invested in, and has a cooperative relationship in their management 3. Company column :

Grandled Subsidiaries

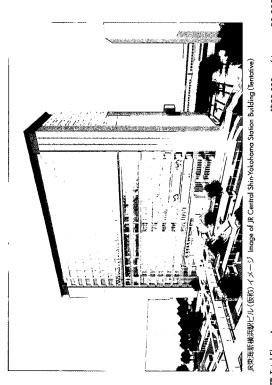
Affiliate accounted for by the equity method

国民セントラルタワーズ JR Central Towers

国の政党を指摘を記し(原数) JR Central Shin-Yokohama Station Building (Tentative)



延床面積 Total Floor Area
商さ Highest Point
ホテルタワー Hotel Tower (aboveground) ************************************
地下 Underground
借I Commencement of Construction
竣工 Completion of Construction
器事業費 Total Investment



約 事業費 Total Investment ····································	総事業費 Total Inve
開業 Launch of Operation	開業 Launch of Ope
地下 Underground	地下 Undergro
オフィス Offices ····································	オフィス Offic
ホテル Hotel	ホテル Hotel・
13	階数 Floors
高さ Highest Point	高さ Highest Point
地下駐車場 Underground Parking # 322,000 m² (Approx. 22,000 m²)	地下駐車場 い
駅・交通広場 Station and City Facilities	駅·交通広場
ホテル Hotel	ホテル Hotel・
オフィス Offices ····································	オフィス Offic
商業施設 Commercial Area	商業施設 Com
继床回棋 lotal Floor Area ····································	健床囤粒 lotal Floo

□ JRセントラルタワーズ主要事業会社平成18 (2006)年3月期業績

Performance of Three Main Subsidiaries Associated with JR Central Towers (FY 2006.3)

relioillidice of three Main 300	reflormance of three Main Substataties Associated with JR Central Towers (FT 2000.3)							(10億円 ¥ 日
母業会社 Company Name	母 ** Business	開 業 Launch of Operation	資本金 Issued Capital	出資比率 Ownership	営業収益 営業利益 Operating Revenues Operating Income	営業利益 Operating Income	経常利益 Ordinary Income	此期統利 Net Incom
ジェイアールセントラルビル(株) JR Central Building Co., Ltd.	ヒル建設、所有、貸貸(オフィス平均入居率:平成17 (2005) 年度 99.5%) Construction, ownership and leasing of the complex (Average tenancy rate: 99.5% in FY 2006.3)	平成11(1999)年12月 December 1999	45	JR東海100% JR Central 100%	20.8	4.5	2.2	1.1
(株)ジェイアール東海高品屋 ※1 JR Tokai Takashimaya Co., Lid.	百貨店業 Department store operations	平成12(2000)年3月 March 2000	10	JR東海59.2%, 商品屋33.4%, 地元企業等7.4% JR Central 59.2%, Takashimaya 33.4%, Local companies 7.4%	9.06	4.4	4.3	2.3
(株)ジェイアール東海ホテルズ ※2 JR Tokai Hotels Co., Ltd.	ホテル業 (客室稼働率:平成17 (2005) 年度92.4%) Hotel operations (Average occupancy rate:92.4% in FY 2006.3)	平成12(2000)年5月 May 2000	8 * •	JR東海100% JR Central 100%	22.5	0.5	9.0	0.1

注 1. (株) ジェイアール東海和島屋については、平成18 (2006) 年2月期業記 2. (株) ジェイアール東海ホラルズの業部にはホテルアンシア型橋、ホテルアソシア高山リソートを含む 3. 名古屋マリオットアソシアホテル関連のみを記む Notes: 1. JR Tokai Tokashimaya's fiscal year under review ended February 28, 2006 2. Performance figures for JR Tokai Hotels Co, Ltd. include figures for Hotel Associa Tokayama Resort



(100万円 ¥ m) 平成17 (200 年度末残 Outstanding o

平成3(1991)年

10月1日

1,574,03

3,447,268

End of March

October 1, 1991

290,72

1,047,197

6.35%

581,33

601,195

6.55%

2,446,09

5,095,661

4

4.50

4.57

4.68

4.80

4.89

1米 田樹(01) 18年間

2006.3 2007.3

584.5

584.7

335.0

285.0 635.4

240.0 628.9

17年度 (2005)

16年度 (**2004**) 2005.3

(**2003**)

14年度 (**2002**) 2003.3 380.0 △ 25

401.2

264.0

263.2

170.0

123.6

82.0

99.5

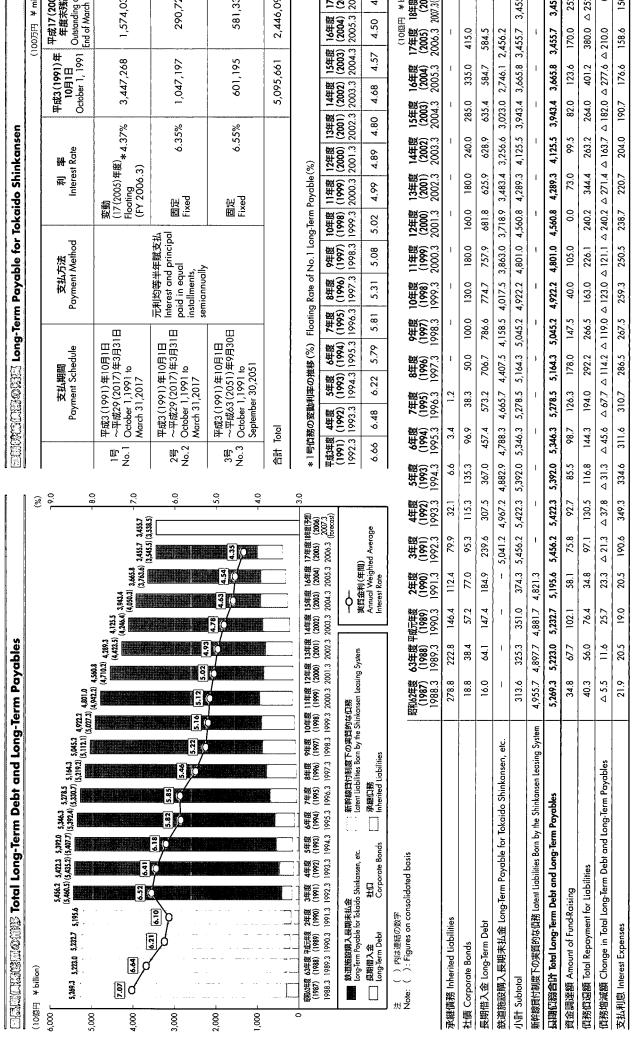
<u>.</u>

158.6

176.6

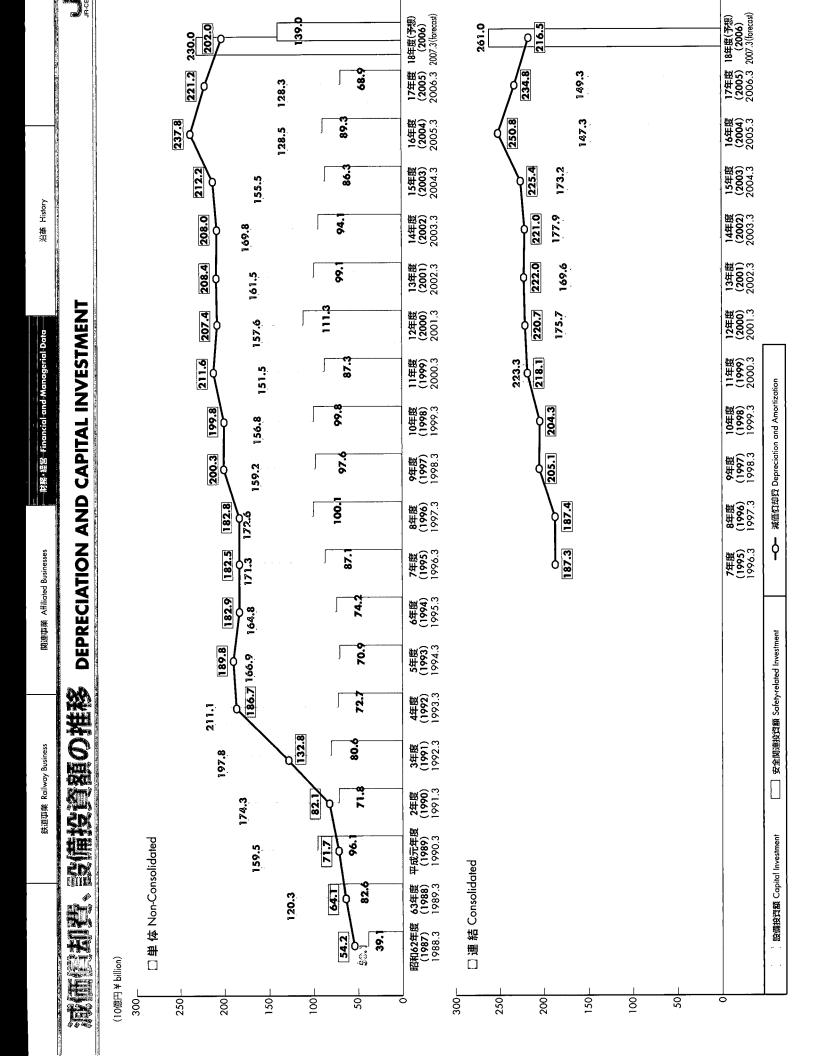
204.0 190.7

LONG-TERM DEBT AND LONG-TERM PAYABLES (NON-CONSOLIDATED)



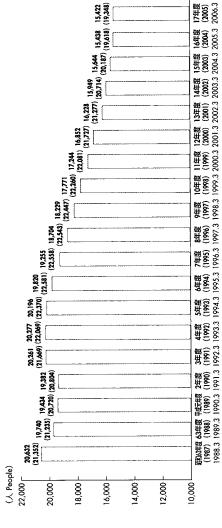
^{1.} 昭和62(1987) ~平成2(1990) 年度の「位務増減額」の数値は「小計」の増減を示す

^{2.} 平成3 (1991)~5 (1993) 年度の[長期囚務合計]の増減と[囚務地域額]の不一致は、(鉄道施設爾入長期末払金」の地加(3 (1991) 年度:51,032億円、4 (1992) 年度:39億円、5 (1993) 年度:9億円)による
Notes: 1. For FY 1988.3 through FY 1991.3, the "Change in Total Lang-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables" is based on the amount in the "Subtotal" category
2. For FY 1992.3 through FY 1994.3, the "Change in Total Lang-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables" is not equivalent to the difference from the previous term's "Total Lang-Term Payables" owing to increases in "Long-Term Payables" for Tokaido Shinkanser (¥5,103.2 billion in FY 1992.3, ¥3.9 billion in FY 1993.3. and ¥0.9 billion in FY 1994.3)



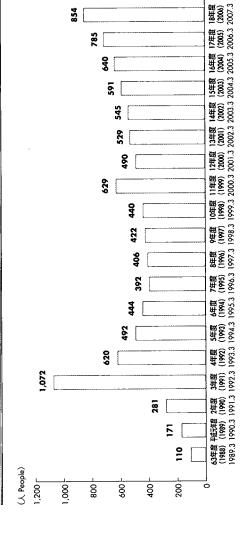
IMPROVING OPERATING EFFICIENCY (NON-CONSOLIDATED)

回答真题の演像 Number of Employees



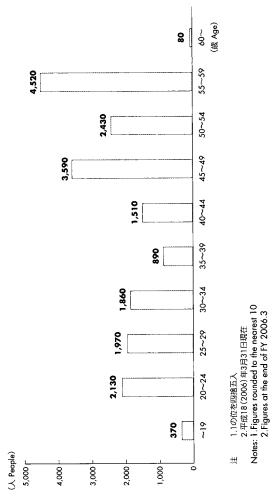
- 1.年度末時点の社員数
- 2.昭和62(1987)年度初時点の社員数は21,410人
 - 3.() 内は出向者等を包む
- Notes: 1. Number of employees as of each fiscal year-end
 2. Number of employees at the beginning of FY 1988.3 was 21,410
 3. (): Including the number of employees seconded or otherwise assigned to other companies including unconsolidated companies

圖線關證 New Employees

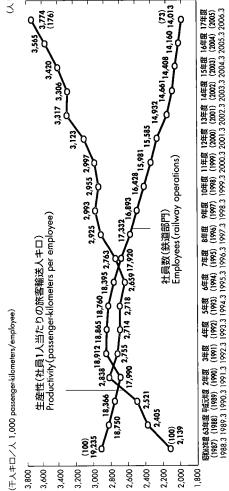


- 1. 平成18 (2006) 年度は年度初の数字 烘
- 2.平成3(1991) 年度にそれまで停止していた新規採用(高校卒) を再開 Notes: 1.Figure for FY 2007.3 is at the beginning of the fiscal year
- 2.Recruitment of high-school graduates began in FY 1992.3 for the first time since the establishment of the Company

圖能員勿等問訟處 Employee Age Distribution



■独雕绘の繪物 Productivity of Railway Operations



- 1.社員数は年度末での人数
- 2.労働時間短縮を平成3 (1991) 年度および平成7 (1995) 年度に実施
 - 3.()内は昭和62(1987)年度を100とした場合の指数
- 2. Standard working hours were shortened in FY 1992.3 and FY 1996.3 3. () index, FY 1988.3=100 Notes: 1. Number of employees as of each fiscal year-end

and the state of t

(10億円 ¥

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA 連結決算の推移

																	3	
□収支状況/財務状況 Operating Results / Financial Position	平成元年度 (1989) 1990.3	2年度 (1990) 1991.3	3年度 (1991) 1992.3	4年度 (1992) 1993.3	5年度 (1993) 1994.3	6年度 (1994) 1995.3	7年度 (1995) 1996.3	8年度 (1996) 1997.3	9年度 (1997) 1998.3	10年度 (1998) 1999.3	11年度 (1999) 2000.3	12年度 (2000) 2001.3	13年度 (2001) 2002.3	14年度 (2002) 2003.3	15年度 (2003) 2004.3	16年度 (2004) 2005.3	17年度 18 (2005) 2006.3 200	18年度 (20 0 2007.3(
営業収益 Operating Revenues	1,052.3	1,154.8	1,188.3	1,208.7	1,215.3	1,215.0	1,240.6	1,279.7	1,278.3	1,234.2	1,221.6	1,333.2	1,366.9	1,363.0	1,384.0	1,409.4	1,467.6	1,44
運輸業 Transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1,089.9	1,118.6	1,152.4	1,153.3	1,113.3	1,087.9	1,103.5	1,127.5	1,108.0	1,125.5	1,148.2	1,199.8	1,17
流通業 Merchandise and Other	ı	1	1	1	ι	77.9	77.9	78.4	75.7	74.1	98.3	163.3	173.9	175.8	176.2	178.5	190.7	18
不動産業 Real Estate	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ŀ	ı	1	24.3	49.9	51.6	53.2	55.4	55.7	58.2	9
その他の事業 Other Services	1		ı	1	ı	108.3	115.4	105.9	103.4	102.2	83.5	110.7	118.3	128.4	139.6	138.2	145.0	13
消去又は全社 Eliminations or Corporate	ı	1	1	1		△ 61.1	△71.3	△ 57.0	△ 54.1	△ 55.4	△ 72.5	△ 94.3 ∠	△ 104.5 ∠	△ 102.6 ∠	△ 112.9	△111.3	△ 126.1 ∠	∆ 12
営業費用 Operating Expenses	937.9	1,020.9	8,668	801.9	821.2	867.3	856.9	895.5	907.3	897.2	895.9	997.3	996.4	1,021.6	1,039.6	1,061.6	1,063.8	1,07
運輸業 Transportation	1	ı				746.1	739.2	771.1	783.9	776.8	764.2	782.5	773.0	785.6	801.5	821.1	819.8	
流通業 Merchandise and Other	1	1	ı	1	1	76.9	77.0	6'22	75.3	74.6	100.7	160.8	8.691	170.6	170.9	172.9	183.1	
不動産業 Real Estate	ı	1	1	1		ı		1	t	1	21.1	39.8	42.3	42.7	43.2	42.8	45.7	
その他の事業 Other Services	ı		1	1	1	102.8	111.0	102.5	101.1	100.1	81.7	107.4	114.6	124.7	136.6	136.0	141.1	
消去又は全社 Eliminations or Corporate	1	1	1	ı	1	△ 58.7	△ 70.3	△ 56.0	△ 53.1	△ 54.4	△71.9	△ 93.3 ∠	△ 103.4 ∠	△ 102.1 △	△ 112.8	△ 111.3	△ 126.0	
営業利益 Operating Income	114.3	133.8	288.4	406.7	394.0	347.7	383.7	384.2	371.0	337.0	325.6	335.9	370.4	341.4	344.4	347.8	403.7	36
連動業 Transportation	ı	1	ı	1	1	343.7	379.3	381.3	369.3	336.4	323.6	321.0	354.5	322.3	324.0	327.1	379.9	34
流通業 Merchandise and Other	ı	,	ı	1	ı	6.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	△ 0.5	△ 2.4	2.5	4.0	5.1	5.3	5.5	7.5	
不動産業 Real Estate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	3.2	10.0	9.2	10.5	12.1	12.8	12.4	_
その他の事業 Other Services	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.0	2.2	3.9	
消去又は全社 Eliminations or Corporate	ı	1	1		ı	△ 2.4	0.0 △	0.1 △	0.0 △	0.1 △	9.0 ∇	6.0 △	0.1 △	₽.0 ▽	△ 0.1	0.0	⊅ 0.1	٥
経常利益 Ordinary Income	109.4	130.3	118.2	69.5	66.5	42.1	66.4	68.8	63.0	72.8	0.79	72.3	63.6	103.7	131.0	142.3	213.4	19
出題統利苗 Net Income	6.99	53.3	56.4	33.8	26.2	16.8	25.1	36.4	32.6	10.8	37.6	52.9	42.0	49.0	72.2	0.96	122.4	-
資産合計 Total Assets	947.0	1,089.2	6,230.2	6,245.9	6,257.7	6,263.8	6,265.7	6,173.1	6,088.1	5,993.5	6,061.6	5,919.2	5,698.9	5,578.5	5,473.5	5,309.4	5,309.8	
負債合計 Total Liabilities	665.6	754.5	5,856.0	5,849.0	5,845.9	5,850.0	5,838.1	5,720.3	5,614.1	5,514.8	5,470.9	5,284.8	5,028.7	4,873.6	4,695.5	4,445.1	4,321.0	
長期債務 Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables	352.8	377.9	5,460.5	5,435.2	5,407.7	5,392.4	5,330.7	5,219.2	5,112.1	5,027.3	4,942.2	4,710.2	4,423.5	4,246.4	4,050.3	3,763.6	3,545.5	3,53
資本合計 Total Shareholders' Equity	281.3	334.6	374.2	396.9	411.8	413.8	427.5	452.7	473.9	473.3	584.3	626.6	661.1	694.1	765.9	850.4	973.6	
注 1.平成10(1998)年度から会計制度の変更により、事業税の計上箇所を営業費用より法人税等に変更 2.平成10(1998)年度以前の「不動産業」は、主に「その他の事業」に含む 3.平成10(1998)年度から会計制度の変更により、少数株主持分を負加に含めす表記	業費用より法/ こ含めず表記	(税等に変更	Note	Notes: 1. Due to 2. Real Es 3. Due to	a change in tate segment a change in	Japanese ac i had been n Japanese ac	scounting sta nainly includ	ndards, ente ed in Others ndards, min	rprise tax, w segment unt ority interests	1. Due to a change in Japanese accounting standards, enterprise tax, which was recorded as an operating expense, is recorded as a part of income taxes from FY 1999.3 2. Real Estate segment had been mainly included in Others segment until FY 1999.3 3. Due to a change in Japanese accounting standards, minority interests are excluded from liabilities from FY 1999.3	corded as ar } id from liabil	operating e	xpense, is re 1999.3	scorded as a	part of inco	ome taxes fro	ım FY 1999.	m.

[□] 対象会社数 Consolidation

စ္က 23 င္က ဓ 3 2 9 9 連結 Number of Consolidated Subsidiaries 持分法適用 Number of Affiliated Companies Accounted for by the Equity Method (10億円 ¥

30

234.8

219.7 2.5 132.4

14.7

□減価償却費、資本的支出 Depreciation, Capital Expenditures

減価償却費 Depreciation and Amortization	ı	1	1	1	ţ	1	187.3	187.4	205.1	204.3	218.1	220.7	222.0	221.0	225.4	250.8
運輸業 Transportation	ı	1	1	1	1	1	182.8	183.2	200.7	200.1	211.7	207.1	207.8	206.7	210.8	236.2
流通業 Merchandise and Other	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4
不動産業 Real Estate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3.5	9.4	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.2
その他の事業 Other Services	1	1	1	1	1	1	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8
消去又は全社 Eliminations or Corporate	1	1		ı	ı	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
資本的支出 Capital Expenditures	1	1	1	1	1	1	172.9	188.6	182.9	180.1	221.5	174.0	173.9	178.5	167.3	142.7
連動業 Transportation	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	149.1	161.9	154.5	148.7	150.8	158.6	161.0	169.0	150.9	124.6
流通業 Merchandise and Other	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.2	6.3	7.6	3.7	3.3	2.6	3.9
不動産業 Real Estate	ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	_	-	56.9	6.4	7.8	4.1	11.3	1.0
その他の事業 Other Services	1	-	1	1	ı	1	22.7	25.1	26.4	30.1	7.4	-:	1.3	1.8	2.4	3.0
当未又は全社 Fliminations or Corporate	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

□連結キャッシュ・フロー計算書(抜粋) Consolidated Cash Flow Statements (abstract)

注 平成10(1998) 年度以前の「不動産業」は、主に「その他の事業」に含む

Note: Real Estate segment had been mainly included in Others segment until FY 1999.3

営業活動によるキャッシュ・フロー Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	300.3	353.2	360.1	382.9	369.9	422.7	477.9
投資活動によるキャッシュ・フロー Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	. 1	1	1		1	1	ı	1	1	1	△ 196.2	△ 196.2 △ 126.9 △ 73.3 △ 168.9 △ 150.8 △ 97.6 △ 119.6	△ 73.3	0.891 ∇	△ 150.8	0.79.△	0.911 △
財務活動によるキャッシュ・フロー Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	1	ı			. 1	1	1	ı	1	1	△ 101.9	△ 266.2	△ 344.6	△ 207.8	△ 217.3	△ 326.6	△ 264.0
現金及び現金同等物の増減 Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	l	-	1	1	ı		1	1		1	2.2	△ 39.9	△ 57.8	6.1	1.7	△ 1.5	94.2

NON-CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

単体決算の推移



(10億円 ¥

17年度 18年度 (2005) (200 2006.3 2007.3(f 1,199.6 1,176. 1,105.6 1,136.3 1,139.1 1,097.4 1,081.5 1,095.9 1,120.2 1,100.9 1,118.6 1,140.8 1,191.4 1,167. 1,044.8 1,072.9 1,078.2 1,038.0 1,023.8 1,041.0 1,064.8 1,045.4 1,063.3 1,085.5 1,136.1 1,109. 825. 164 426. 32 180 204 202 351 △3.9 △170.5 △337.0 △326.6 △304.3 △316.1 △314.2 △307.2 △263.2 △256.5 △259.5 △272.3 △234.0 △209.8 △202.9 △188.3 △167. 174 150 184 184 △9.5 △15.7 △13 Ξ Note: Due to a change in Japanese accounting standards, enterprise tax, which was recorded as an operating expense, is recorded as a part of income taxes from FY 1999.3 5,223.0 5,232.7 5,195.6 5,456.2 5,422.3 5,392.0 5,346.3 5,278.5 5,164.3 5,045.2 4,922.2 4,801.0 4,560.8 4,289.3 4,125.5 3,943.4 3,665.8 3,455.7 3,455 (10億円 * 128.3 230 33.4 158.6 35.8 6 116.0 811.5 929.6 1,067.9 6,208.4 6,205.3 6,215.1 6,173.6 6,162.6 6,061.4 5,959.8 5,832.9 5,824.7 5,666.5 5,479.0 5,376.0 5,302.2 5,146.4 5,156.0 730.6 5,831.6 5,806.5 5,801.4 5,754.2 5,729.4 5,605.7 5,482.1 5,353.9 5,235.4 5,037.3 4,816.6 4,685.1 4,544.8 4,309.9 4,202.8 953.2 161.5 197.3 221.2 192.2 51.8 390.8 31.9 383.7 195.3 ٥. ص 815.8 170.2 .. 0.7 5.4 194.5 8. 033 128.5 32.8 34.0 147.6 9.06 **16年度** (**2004**) 2005.3 51.8 378.6 31.5 166.0 34.3 237.8 176.6 127.9 9.61 14.3 66.5 836.5 1,149.2 3.4 818.2 167.4 181.0 330.9 6.4 209.4 8.4 114.0 6.99 757.3 155.5 33.6 15.4 0.09 △ 15.2 △ 11.1 △ 20.7 △ 10.2 △ 12.9 327.3 24.8 **15年度** (**2003**) 2004.3 52.0 800.4 170.5 384.0 30.7 175.8 212.2 5.7 9.0 215.5 190.7 117.5 6. 3.2 177.4 1,127.7 6 5.1 8.069 169.8 208.0 5.4 9.96 1,146.2 1,147.1 1,106.8 1,090.3 1,104.8 1,128.5 1,109.3 3.2 31.5 174.3 34.5 9.0 204.0 21.3 15.4 63.6 43.1 52.1 162.5 324.7 239.4 35.4 700 5.8 **2002**) 2003.3 8.4 784.6 173.5 368.5 4.7 161.5 208.4 356.9 5.4 79.6 41.6 662.3 13年度 (2001) 2007.3 3.4 51.9 33.8 127.4 186.2 36.0 9.0 277.7 220.7 57.0 84.5 67.3 72.2 58.6 8.3 4.8 77.6 179.5 347.5 Q 4.9 197.8 211.1 166.9 164.8 171.3 172.6 159.2 156.8 151.5 157.6 207.4 11年度 12年度 (1999) (2000 3.5 8.8 33.9 125.5 37.0 6.4 7. 27.2 65.1 22.9 56.6 33.7 88.0 48.0 51.1 629.1 51.3 201.6 334.0 174.4 324.7 5.1 266.0 238.7 780.1 211.6 40.9 326.7 8.9 38.2 70.4 589.3 3.4 54.2 195.2 318.4 34.3 158.9 6.6 44.7 763.6 125.1 6.0 5.8 12.7 2 8.8 263.3 250.5 70.2 0 199.8 9年度 10年度 (1997) (1998) 1998.3 1999.3 4.0 55.3 36.2 138.4 6.7 1.7 10.6 45.4 48.4 12.7 771.3 4.9 72.1 21.7 35.7 479.0 9.4 197.9 334.1 159.3 39.4 335.4 270.0 259.3 △ 23.7 200.3 368.6 7.9 267.5 33.4 56.8 39.0 50.3 9. 47.6 61.4 63.4 29.9 0.4 778.4 139.3 6. 17.1 15.1 7.9 336.9 158.5 6.3 477.7 190.7 315.1 765.6 39.0 167.0 36.8 182.8 380.6 <u>ر</u> 5.0 36.6 67.2 33.3 33.9 455.6 59.8 286.5 37.5 187.6 152.2 5.9 322.2 35.7 66.3 6.0 8年度 (1996) 1997.3 3.5 6.6 358.3 378.6 25.2 15.5 33.0 734.0 39.0 131.0 36.1 182.5 324.4 13.6 62.5 △ 4.2 11.2 58.2 433.1 968.6 1,003.1 1,101.3 1,130.7 1,110.5 1,113.8 1,083.9 1,112.7 3.4 57.4 7.0 189.5 325.7 155.6 8.2 2.9 5.3 310.7 7年度 (1995) 1996.3 182.9 343.0 5.0 311.6 38.8 17.0 419.3 5.6 147.5 34.5 314.6 15.4 999.5 1,097.3 1,126.4 1,105.4 1,105.0 1,075.7 52.3 39.3 30 0.0 21.7 <u>~</u> 740.8 191.2 332.1 145.2 03 5.2 38.7 15.5 6年度 (1994) 1995.3 953.8 1,048.1 1,074.0 1,051.6 1,049.1 1,020.7 26.2 189.8 391.0 2.9 53.0 38.9 7.0 337.6 64.6 38.4 413.6 5年度 (**1993**) 1994.3 8.7 722.7 179.4 39.8 124.7 149.8 0.0 3.9 334.6 30 64.3 0.2 11.5 _ .. 3 4.4 33.3 67.8 141.4 37.5 16.3 B. E. 353.3 67.6 34.4 337.2 376.7 398.8 4年度 (1**992**) 1993.3 2.8 50.8 705.8 40.1 126.5 186.7 404.7 4.4 349.3 0.4 0. 1.2 0 173.3 308.1 5. 56.3 2.5 39.4 133.6 24.6 132.8 287.6 18.4 117.0 6.09 3年度 (**1991**) 1992.3 4.3 843.1 163.9 313.7 140.7 207.8 21.1 191.7 190.6 2.8 2.7 Ξ 0.2 117.3 49.7 3. 120.3 159.5 174.3 46.6 82.1 53.2 2年度 (**1990**) 1991 3 4.0 104.8 146.2 420.0 24.6 133.2 17.1 15.2 20.5 14.4 117.2 63.9 968.1 38.1 0.5 129.2 △ 12.0 2.4 152.1 289.1 645.6 63年度 平成元年度 (1988) (1989) 1989.3 1990.3 23.2 124.9 注 平成10(1998)年度から会計制度の変更により、事業税の計上箇所を営業費用より法人税等に変更 284.0 43.2 889.4 34.2 20.3 17.8 16.3 108.3 16.6 58.2 66.7 3.6 139.2 238.1 88.2 115.5 420.0 71.7 113.7 △ 5.3 .5 19.0 26.5 6.6 4.2 594.2 102.4 16.9 15.6 24.4 676 676 35.2 217.2 965.9 43.9 866.2 19.0 △7.5 3.9 0.0 919.6 139.3 226.7 32.9 85.6 416.8 64. ... 20.5 5.4 5.4 108.1 59.7 2.3 2.7 16.5 703.7 5,269.3 1.0 8.09 521.7 182.0 50.1 71.5 1.4 874.6 868.3 825.5 117.8 33.4 92.5 416.8 14.4 △ 10.7 6.0 0.0 44.2 6.3 803.1 199.7 54.2 12.4 23.2 21.9 1.2 60.7 2.1 40.7 73.7 受取利息·配当金 Interest and Dividend Income 長期債務 Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables 減価償却費 Depreciation and Amortization 租税公課 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes 税引前当期利益 Income before Income Taxes 新幹線使用料 Shinkansen Leasing Fee 営業外損益 Non-Operating Income (Loss) 鉄道線路使用料収入 Railway Usage 営業費用 Operating Costs and Expenses □設備投資額 Capital Investment 旅客運輸収入 Railway Operations 営業外収益 Non-Operating Revenues 営業外費用 Non-Operating Expenses 特別損益 Extraordinary Income (Loss) 物件費 Non-Personnel Expenses □収支状況 Operating Results 口財務状況 Financial Position 関連事業収入 Affiliated Business 資本合計 Total Shareholders' Equity 鉄道事業収入 Railway Business 特別利益 Extraordinary Income 人件費 Personnel Expenses 法人税等調整額 Deferred Taxes 支払利息 Interest Expenses 特別損失 Extraordinary Loss 設備投資額 Capital Investment 営業収益 Operating Revenues 運輸雑収 Miscellaneous 営業利益 Operating Income 修繕費 Maintenance 経院利益 Ordinary Income 負價合計 Total Liabilities **山地湾地域 Net Income** 法人税等 Income Taxes 動力費 Energy 資産合計 Total Assets 業務費 Others その他 Others その他 Others

39-FI

FINANCIAL STATEMENT RATIOS 当社の経営指標の推移

		昭和62年度	63年度 平成元年度	成元年度	2年度	3年度	4年度	5年度	6年度	7年度			10年度		12年度	13年度		15年度 1		1
□ 連結 Consolidated	-		(1988) 1989.3			(1991) 1992.3		~_			(1996) 1997.3	(1997) (998.3 1		(1999) (2000.3 20			(2002) (3 2003.3 2((2003) (3 2004.3 20	(2004) (3	200
株主資本利益率(ROE) Return on Equity	%		i		17.3	15.9	8.8	6.5	4.1	6.0	8.3	7.0	2.3	7.1	8.7	6.5	7.2	6.6	11.9	
*総資本営業利益率 Operating Income/Total Assets	%	1	1	ı	13.1	7.9	6.5	6.3	5.6	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.5	
*総資本経常利益率 Ordinary Income/Total Assets	%	1		١	12.8	3.2	Ξ	Ξ	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.6	-
総資本当期利益率 Net Income/Total Assets	%		1	ţ	5.2	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	9.0	0.5	0.2	9:0	6.0	0.7	6.0	1.3	1.8	
*売上高営業利益率 Operating Income/Operating Revenues	%	ı	ı	10.9	11.6	24.3	33.7	32.4	28.6	30.9	30.0	29.0	27.3	26.7	25.2	27.1	25.0	24.9	24.7	•
* 売上高経常利益率 Ordinary Income/Operating Revenues	%	1	1	10.4	11.3	6.6	5.8	5.5	3.5	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.9	5.5	5.4	6.9	7.6	9.5	10.1	,
EBITDA Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization	10億円 ¥Billion	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	571.0	571.6	576.1	541.3	543.8	556.7	592.4	562.4	569.8	598.6	ò
売上高債務比率 Total Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables/Operating Revenues	倍Times	1	1	0.3	0.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	1.4	4.0	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.7	
総資本回転率 Asset Turnover	☐ Times	1	1	١	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	
株主資本比率 Equity Ratio	%	1	ı	29.7	30.7	0.9	6.4	9.9	9.9	6.8	7.3	7.8	6.7	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.4	14.0	16.0	
*インタレストカバレッジレシオ Interest Coverage Ratio	倍 Times	1	1	6.9	7.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	
固定比率 Fixed Ratio	%	1	1	246.2	236.8	1,586.9	1,506.9	,442.3	,433.6	1,383.0	,301.6	1,237.2	1,219.4	994.6	6.806	835.6	778.9	691.9	604.0	5
消動 力格 Current Ratio	%	1	ı	104.7	105.7	83.7	75.1	84.8	87.3	87.4	65.1	52.2	46.6	56.4	46.4	33.8	32.4	28.8	28.2	1

	_	昭和62年度	43年度平			3年度				7年度					12年度				16年度 1
□ 単体 Non-Consolidated			(1988) (1989) 1989.3 1990.3	•	(1990)	(1 991)	(1 992) ((1993) ((1994) 995.3	(1995) 1996.3	(1996) ((1997) (998.3 19	(1998) ((1999) (3 2000.3 20	٠,		(2002) (2003.3 2	(2003) (2004.3 2	(2004) (20 2005.3 20(
株主資本利益率(ROE) Return on Equity	%	9.5	17.6	26.6	17.1	15.8	9.8	6.4	4.1	5.9	7.6	7.2	2.7	1.7	8.4	6.5	6.4	9.2	11.4
*総資本営業利益率 Operating Income/Total Assets	%	11.4	13.5	13.1	13.3	7.9	6.5	6.3	5.5	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.4	0.9	6.1	6.3
*総資本経常利益率 Ordinary Income/Total Assets	%	6.7	12.5	12.4	12.9	3.2		0.1	9.0	1.0	Ξ	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.4
総資本当期利益率 Net Income/Total Assets	%	2.6	4.6	7.7	5.3	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	9.0	9.0	0.2	0.7	6.0	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.7
* 売上高営業利益率 Operating Income/Operating Revenues	%	8.2	10.6	11.3	12.1	25.4	36.4	35.1	31.7	34.0	33.2	32.1	30.3	30.0	29.4	31.6	29.3	29.0	28.8
*売上高経常利益率 Ordinary Income/Operating Revenues	%	6.9	9.8	10.8	11.7	10.4	6.1	5.8	3.6	5.6	5.8	5.4	6.5	6.4	5.9	7.5	8.2	10.4	11.1
EBITDA Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization	10億円 ¥Billion	125.8	166.6	185.4	215.3	420.5	591.4	580.9	525.9	561.2	563.4	569.0	535.3	538.4	532.1	565.3	532.7	539.5	568.8 6
売上高債務比率 Total Long-Term Debt and Long-Term Payables/Operating Revenues	倍 Times	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2
総資本回転率 Asset Turnover	☐ Times	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
株主資本比率 Equity Ratio	%	25.9	26.8	30.6	31.6	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.2	10.1	11.1	12.1	12.9	14.3	16.3
*インタレストカバレッジレシオ Interest Coverage Ratio	倍Times	3.8	5.7	8.9	7.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	Ξ	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9
固定式率 Fixed Ratio	%	287.0	271.8	242.5	233.5	1,574.0	1,492.0	1,428.1	,402.5	1,352.5	1,278.4	1,208.5	1,180.7	957.5	9.778	811.4	762.8	682.0	598.5
流動力率 Current Ratio	%	100.5	100.6	102.3	103.5	81.9	7.97	87.2	86.4	85.2	61.0	48.6	41.4	49.2	34.9	22.6	21.8	23.4	23.2
配当性向 Dividend Payout Ratio	%	ı	1	í	21.0	19.9	33.6	42.7	65.8	44.4	33.0	33.5	88.2	27.3	21.9	26.9	26.1	16.8	13.6
株主資本配当率 Dividends to Shareholders Equity Ratio	%	1	I	1	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5
1人当たり売上高 Operating Revenues per Employee	千円 ¥Thousand	40,909	40,909 45,492 47,82	47,822	53,048	53,245	50,784	50,127	48,227	49,301	50,830	50,994 4	49,516	49,182	50,442	52,485	52,837	55,147	57,744 6
*1人当たり経常利益 Ordinary Income per Employee	干円 ¥Thousand	2,842	4,457 5,166	5,166	6,225	5,512	3,095	2,898	1,722	2,770	2,941	2,732	3,230	3,170	2,975	3,934	4,321	5,746	6,431
1株当たり純資産額 Shareholders' Equity per Share	H Yen	81,286	97,003 126,798	1	50,573	150,573 168,200 178,051	78,051	184,676 18	187,195 193,365	. 598'86	203,433 2	213,268 21	213,851 24	263,124 28	280,881 2	295,689 3	308,292 3	337,995 3.	373,330 425
1株当たり当期純利益(EPS) Earnings per Share	⊞ Yen	7,402	7,402 15,717 29,794	29,794	23,775	25,170	14,903	11,697	7,594	11,254	15,156	14,921	5,671	18,298	22,851	18,603	19,153	29,778	40,329 5

注 1.*平成10(1998)年度から会計制度の変更により、草業税の計上箇所を営業費用より法人税等に変更したため、

平成9 (1997) 年度までの個と比較できない。 2.EBITDAは 営業利益+減価位均費 で計算 3.インタレストカバレッジレシオは (営薬利益+受取利息・配当金)/支払利息 で計算

Notes: 1. * From FY 1999.3, figures are not comparable with prior years' figures due to a change in Japanese accounting standards (enterprise tax, which recorded as an operating expense, is now recorded as a part of income taxes)

2. EBITDA as used by JR Central represents operating income plus depreciation and amortization

3. Interest coverage ratio is calculated as the sum of operating income and interest and dividend income devided by interest expense

輸送データ TRANSPORTATION DATA

関連事業 Affiliated Businesses



* 日頭の1)

(1989) 1990.3 3.2 839.3 842.5 0.0 842.6 2.6.0 84.9 111.0 0.2 111.0 29.3	<u> </u>	3年度 4 (1991) (1991) (1992.3 1992.3 1992.3 19937.1 9 943.9 9 944.0 9 944.0 9 30.0	~-	593) (1994) (1994) (4.3 1995.3 (9.2 10.1 (0.5 887.9	7年度 (1995) (1995) (1995) (1996) (199	8年度 (1996) 3 1997.3 3 11.7 3 11.7	~-	10年度 (1998) 1999.3 12.5	11年度 (1999) 2000.3 12.5	12年度 (2000) 2001.3 12.7	13年度 (2001) 2002.3 13.0	14年度 (2002) 2003.3 13.2	1			18年度
		1	1					ĺ	12.5	12.7		ΙI	l			2007.3(F
839.3 842.5 0.0 842.6 26.0 84.9 111.0 0.2 111.2								!					13.2	13.0	14.4	14
842.5 0.0 842.6 26.0 84.9 111.0 0.2 111.2 29.3							949.1	913.0	901.1	919.2	943.7	925.8	944.2	967.3	1,015.8	066
0.0 842.6 26.0 84.9 111.0 0.2 111.2 29.3				919.8 898.1	1 925.4	4 952.9	961.3	925.5	913.7	932.0	956.7	939.0	957.4	981.1	1,030.2	1,004
842.6 26.0 84.9 111.0 0.2 111.2 29.3			0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
26.0 84.9 111.0 0.2 111.2 29.3	28.2 94.4 122.7 0.1		616 6.616	919.9 898.2	2 925.5	5 953.0	961.4	925.6	913.8	932.1	956.8	939.1	957.6	981.3	030.4	,00
94.9 111.0 0.2 111.2 29.3	94.4		31.2 33	32.2 32.2	2 32.1	32.6	31.8	32.1	31.8	32.1	32.0	32.0	32.3	32.5	32.7	32
0.2 0.2 111.2 29.3	122.7	1 2'66	100.3	96.8 90.0	0.86.9	9 87.1	84.8	80.0	78.0	7.97	75.7	74.1	73.3	71.6	72.9	71
0.2	0.1	129.8	131.5 129	129.0 122.3	.3 119.1	119.7	116.6	112.2	109.8	108.8	107.8	106.2	105.6	104.1	105.6	103
29.3	000.	0.1	0.1	0.1 0.1		1 0.1	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
29.3	1.72.9	130.0	131.7 129	129.2 122.5	.5 119.3	3 119.9	116.8	112.3	109.9	108.9	107.9	106.3	105.7	104.2	105.7	103
	33.1	36.9	39.5 4	41.5 42.4	.4 43.0	0 44.3	43.9	44.7	44.4	44.8	45.1	45.3	45.5	46.3	47.2	47
924.2	1,014.7	1,036.8 1,0	1,011.8 1,007.4	7.4 978.0	.0 1,001.5	5 1,028.3	1,034.0				1,019.4	6.666	1,017.5			1,061
953.6	1,047.9	1,073.8 1,0	1,051.4 1,048.9	8.9 1,020.5	.5 1,044.5	5 1,072.7	1,078.0	1,037.8	1,02	1,040.9	1,064.6	1,045.3	1,063.0			1,108
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 0	0.2 0.2	2 0.2					0.1	0.1				
953.8	1,048.1	1,074.0 1,0	1,051.6 1,049.1	9.1 1,020.7	.7 1,044.8	8 1,072.9	1,078.2	1,038.0	1,023.8	1,041.0	1,064.8	1,045.4	1,063.3	1,085.5	1,136.1	1,109
													(100万人丰口		million passenger-kilo	er-kilo
301	428	586	7007	784 852	52 913	3 973	3 992	1,024		1,047	1,072		960′1	ľ		
37,103	40,913 4	41,255 39	39,956 39,720	720 38,056	56 38,904	4 40,000	40,098	38,383	37,851	38,624	39,501	38,501	39,244	İ	42,578	41,5
							3 41,090	39,407	38,878	39,670	40,573	39,589	40,340	41,556	43,777	42,7
4,091	4,423							5,073	5,046	5,073	5,070	5,060	5,132	5,162	5,211	5,2
4,807								4,057	3,968	3,931	3,890	3,819	3,800	3,760	3,893	3,8
868'8	602'6							9,131	9,014	9,004	8,960	8,878	8,933	8,922	9,103	0,0
4,392	4,851							260'9	6,074	6,119	6,143	6,148	6,229			6,4
41,910	46,199 4	1							41,819	42,555	43,390	- 1	43,044			45,3
46,302	51,051	1			1	l		48,538	47,892	48,674	49,533	48,468	49,273			51,7
:														(100)	八 million pass	ı pass
8	5	9	7	æ	01				=	Ξ	=	12	12	12	13	
114	125	128	125						117	119	121	118	121	124	131	
117	130	134	132				i			130	132	130	132	137	144	-
208	223	238	248								240	238	239	239	242	N
119	131	141	144								137	135	136	135	141	-
327	354	380	392								377	373	374	374	382	m
211	227	244									250	248	249	250	252	
225	248	260									249	245	247	250	262	
436	475	504	514			ļ				497	498	492	496	499	514	
r using both	Shinkansen a	nd conventior	ıal railway in	a single jou	ney is counte	ed as one ric	de									
					į					1				ļ		
1	1	66.2									67.7	65.8	66.2	64.3	62.6	
1	ι	39.1	40.3 4						ł	35.1	35.1	34.8	35.2	35.8	35.9	
														(100万	‡□ million kik	on kild
658	713	755	ĺ						722	720	725	728	737	782	845	
219	229	238								216	214	213	211	207	205	
877	942									936	939	940	948	686	1,050	
37,404 4,091 4,807 8,898 4,392 41,910 46,302 208 1117 1117 211 211 211 225 225 436 436 436 436 436 436 877	41,3 4,4 4 4,6,1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	41 41,841 40, 23 4,760 4, 86 5,510 5, 99 10,269 10, 51 5,346 5, 99 46,764 45, 99 46,764 45, 25 128 30 134 23 238 31 141 54 380 27 244 48 260 75 504 insen and convention insen and convention 13 755 13 755 13 755 14 993 1	47.60 4,984 4,760 4,984 4,760 4,984 6,5510 5,561 6,561 6,564 45,764 45,517 4,6764 45,517 4,6764 45,517 4,6764 132 238 248 141 144 380 392 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 26	41 41,841 40,655 40,504 38,90 23 4,760 4,984 5,116 5,15 86 5,510 5,561 5,377 4,85 99 10,269 10,545 10,493 10,00 51 5,346 5,684 5,900 6,00 99 46,764 45,517 45,097 42,90 51 5,346 5,684 5,900 6,00 99 46,764 45,517 45,097 48,90 51 5,110 51,201 50,997 48,90 52 128 125 124 11 30 134 132 132 12 23 238 248 252 25 23 238 248 252 25 24 380 392 396 39 25 244 254 260 26 26 7 504 514 518 51 75 504 514 518 51 75 504 514 518 51 8 260 260 260 260 - 6 6 3 3	41 41,841 40,655 40,504 38,907 39,817 23 4,760 4,984 5,116 5,150 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 5,160 6,072 6,072 6,072 6,072 6,074 43,432 5,21 2,22 2,23 2,23 2,23 2,23 2,23 2,22 2,23 2,24 2,20 2,20 2,20 2,20 2,20 2,20 2,20 <	41 41,841 40,655 40,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 23 4,760 4,984 5,116 5,150 5,161 5,120 86 5,510 5,561 5,377 4,851 4,530 4,513 99 10,269 10,545 10,493 10,001 9,691 9,731 51 5,346 5,684 5,900 6,002 6,074 6,191 99 46,764 45,517 45,097 42,907 43,434 44,514 51 5,2110 51,201 50,997 48,909 49,508 50,705 25 128 128 13 13 13 13 25 128 13 13 13 13 14 24 250 252 253 252 253 252 253 27 244 254 260 260 260 260 260 260 25 204 393 <th>(116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,116 5,120 5,161 5,120 5,161 5,120 5,130 4,537 4,851 4,530 4,513 4,140 1,400 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,1007 7,997 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,1007 42,907 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,1007 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,1007 124 119 123 124 144 140 141 143 134 252 253 250 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 26</th> <th>(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,511 (116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,150 5,161 5,128 5,093 5,131 4,383 4,134 4,313 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,131 4,131 4,1481 42,1481 <th< th=""><th>(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38, 38,907 38, 38,907 38,907 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38, 116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 3,073</th><th>(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39, 1,106 51,50 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,173 5,046 5,173 5,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,046 5,047 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40, 116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,161 5,150 4,530 4,513 4,331 4,057 3,048 3,931 3,1493 10,001 9,691 9,731 9,476 9,131 9,014 9,004 8,1400 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,119 6,190 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,119 6,190 6,002 4,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,192 49,193 49,</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40,573 39, 11 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5, 1,116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5, 1,116 5,150 6,012 4,531 4,383 4,057 3,968 3,931 3,890 3, 1,493 10,001 9,691 9,731 9,476 9,131 9,014 9,004 8,960 8, 1,430 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,430 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,430 42,502 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,533 48, 1,440 44,481 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 44,819 44,481 44</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40,573 39,589 40,340 1,16 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5,100 5,132 1,27 4,851 4,530 4,513 4,381 4,057 3,904 8,900 8,903 8,903 1,403 10,001 9,091 9,71 9,47 9,014 9,004 8,900 8,903 1,403 10,001 9,071 9,47 9,11 9,014 9,004 8,900 8,903 1,507 2,007 43,434 44,514 44,481 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42,320 42,307 1,507 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,563 48,538 47,892 48,074 49,533 48,468 49,273 1,23 1,24 1,24 1,24 1,17 1,19 1,21 1,18 1,21 1,24 1,19 1,23 1,24 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,40 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,40 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 3,77 3,73 3,74 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,53 2,54 2,52 2,50 2,50 2,48 2,49 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,54 2,54 2,47 2,49 2,49 2,49 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,48 2,49 3,60 3,93 3</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,888 39,650 40,573 39,589 40,340 41,556 1,116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,040 5,070 5,060 5,132 5,162 1,277 4,821 4,530 4,513 4,481 4,481 4,240 41,819 42,555 43,990 3,819 3,800 1,377 4,821 4,331 4,478 4,426 4,131 4,448 4,131 4,448 4,446 4,142 4,448 4,142 4,448 4,446 </th><th> 1, 10</th></th<></th>	(116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,116 5,120 5,161 5,120 5,161 5,120 5,130 4,537 4,851 4,530 4,513 4,140 1,400 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,1007 7,997 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,1007 42,907 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,1007 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,1007 124 119 123 124 144 140 141 143 134 252 253 250 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 26	(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,511 (116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,150 5,161 5,128 5,093 5,131 4,383 4,134 4,313 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,383 4,134 4,131 4,131 4,131 4,1481 42,1481 <th< th=""><th>(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38, 38,907 38, 38,907 38,907 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38, 116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 3,073</th><th>(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39, 1,106 51,50 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,173 5,046 5,173 5,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,046 5,047 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40, 116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,161 5,150 4,530 4,513 4,331 4,057 3,048 3,931 3,1493 10,001 9,691 9,731 9,476 9,131 9,014 9,004 8,1400 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,119 6,190 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,119 6,190 6,002 4,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,192 49,193 49,</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40,573 39, 11 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5, 1,116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5, 1,116 5,150 6,012 4,531 4,383 4,057 3,968 3,931 3,890 3, 1,493 10,001 9,691 9,731 9,476 9,131 9,014 9,004 8,960 8, 1,430 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,430 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,430 42,502 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,533 48, 1,440 44,481 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 44,819 44,481 44</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40,573 39,589 40,340 1,16 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5,100 5,132 1,27 4,851 4,530 4,513 4,381 4,057 3,904 8,900 8,903 8,903 1,403 10,001 9,091 9,71 9,47 9,014 9,004 8,900 8,903 1,403 10,001 9,071 9,47 9,11 9,014 9,004 8,900 8,903 1,507 2,007 43,434 44,514 44,481 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42,320 42,307 1,507 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,563 48,538 47,892 48,074 49,533 48,468 49,273 1,23 1,24 1,24 1,24 1,17 1,19 1,21 1,18 1,21 1,24 1,19 1,23 1,24 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,40 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,40 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 3,77 3,73 3,74 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,53 2,54 2,52 2,50 2,50 2,48 2,49 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,54 2,54 2,47 2,49 2,49 2,49 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,48 2,49 3,60 3,93 3</th><th> 1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,888 39,650 40,573 39,589 40,340 41,556 1,116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,040 5,070 5,060 5,132 5,162 1,277 4,821 4,530 4,513 4,481 4,481 4,240 41,819 42,555 43,990 3,819 3,800 1,377 4,821 4,331 4,478 4,426 4,131 4,448 4,131 4,448 4,446 4,142 4,448 4,142 4,448 4,446 </th><th> 1, 10</th></th<>	(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38, 38,907 38, 38,907 38,907 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38, 116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 3,073	(504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39, 1,106 51,50 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,173 5,046 5,173 5,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,173 3,046 5,046 5,047 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074	1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40, 116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,161 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,161 5,150 4,530 4,513 4,331 4,057 3,048 3,931 3,1493 10,001 9,691 9,731 9,476 9,131 9,014 9,004 8,1400 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,119 6,190 6,002 6,074 6,191 6,085 6,097 6,074 6,119 6,190 6,002 4,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,508 50,705 50,565 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,192 49,192 49,193 49,	1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40,573 39, 11 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5, 1,116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5, 1,116 5,150 6,012 4,531 4,383 4,057 3,968 3,931 3,890 3, 1,493 10,001 9,691 9,731 9,476 9,131 9,014 9,004 8,960 8, 1,430 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,430 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,430 42,502 48,538 47,892 48,674 49,533 48, 1,440 44,481 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42, 1,440 44,819 44,819 44,481 44	1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,878 39,670 40,573 39,589 40,340 1,16 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,070 5,100 5,132 1,27 4,851 4,530 4,513 4,381 4,057 3,904 8,900 8,903 8,903 1,403 10,001 9,091 9,71 9,47 9,014 9,004 8,900 8,903 1,403 10,001 9,071 9,47 9,11 9,014 9,004 8,900 8,903 1,507 2,007 43,434 44,514 44,481 42,440 41,819 42,555 43,390 42,320 42,307 1,507 48,909 49,508 50,705 50,563 48,538 47,892 48,074 49,533 48,468 49,273 1,23 1,24 1,24 1,24 1,17 1,19 1,21 1,18 1,21 1,24 1,19 1,23 1,24 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,40 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,37 1,40 1,41 1,43 1,41 1,37 1,36 1,37 3,77 3,73 3,74 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,53 2,54 2,52 2,50 2,50 2,48 2,49 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,54 2,54 2,47 2,49 2,49 2,49 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,48 2,49 3,60 3,93 3	1,504 38,907 39,817 40,973 41,090 39,407 38,888 39,650 40,573 39,589 40,340 41,556 1,116 5,150 5,161 5,218 5,093 5,073 5,046 5,073 5,040 5,070 5,060 5,132 5,162 1,277 4,821 4,530 4,513 4,481 4,481 4,240 41,819 42,555 43,990 3,819 3,800 1,377 4,821 4,331 4,478 4,426 4,131 4,448 4,131 4,448 4,446 4,142 4,448 4,142 4,448 4,446	1, 10

RESTRUCTURING OF JAPANESE NATIONAL RAILWAYS (JNR)

|国験の分割・民営化の概要 Outline of the Breakup and Privatization of JNR (April, 1987)

日本国有鉄道 Japanese National Railways (JNR)

、て新会社発足後

	旅客会社 全国 6 社 6 Passenger Railway Companies	営業キロ km	営業キロ(従業員数(人) km employees	バス会社 Bus Companies
	東海旅客鉄道株式会社 Central Japan Railway Company	2,003	21,410	原則として新会社発足を分離やか。
	北海道旅客鉄道株式会社 Hokkaido Railway Company	3,176	12,719	Split off following
	東日本旅客鉄道株式会社 East Japan Railway Company	7,657	82,469	companies ¹
	西日本旅客鉄道株式会社 West Japan Railway Company	5,325	51,538	
航客 Passenger	四国旅客鉄道株式会社 Shikoku Railway Company	880	4,455	
Iransportation	九州旅客鉄道株式会社 Kyushu Railway Company	2,406	14,589	
	新幹線鉄道保有機構※2 Shinkansen Holding Corporation ² 職員数(人) 64 employees			
对物 Freight	日本貨物鉄道株式会社 Japan Freight Railway Company 従業員数(人) 12,005 employees	88		
通信Telecommunication	鉄道通信株式会社※3 Railway lelecommunication Company³ 従業員数(人) 563 employees	oany³		
システム Information Systems	鉄道情報システム株式会社 - Railway Information Systems Company 従業員数(人) 280 employees	ypany		
研究 Research	財団法人鉄道総合技術研究所 Railway Technical Research Institute 職員数(人) 545 employees	ate		
	日本国有鉄道清算專業団※4 Japanese National Railways Settlement Corporation*	ement Corp	oration4	

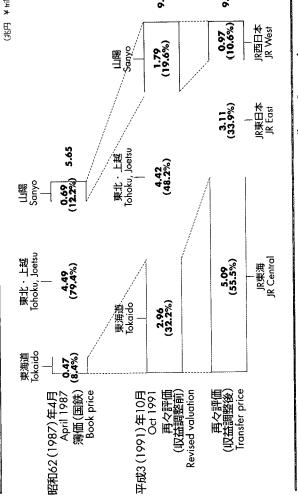
- 1.本州旅客3社のJ(ス専薬は、昭和63(1988)年4月に分離され、当跤旅客会社の100%出資子会社となりました。 2.新幹線鉄道保有機構は、平成3(1991)年10月に鉄道整備基金に承継され、さらに鉄道整備基金は平成9(1997)年10月に運輸施設整備事 烘
- 英団に承継されました。 3. 鉄道通旧株式会社は、平成元 (1989) 年5月に(旧) 日本テレコム株式会社と合併し、商号を日本テレコム株式会社に変更しました。 4. 日本国有鉄道消算事業団は、平成10 (1998) 年10月に解散し、日本鉄道理験公団に承継されました。日本鉄道建設公団と運輸施設整備事
 - **桊団は平成15(2003)年10月に独立行政法人鉄道建設・運輸施設整備支援機構に承継されました。**

- name Japan Telecom Co., Ltd.
- Notes: 1. The bus operations of three JR companies on Honshu (JR Central, JR East, and JR West) were split off as wholly owned subsidiaries in April 1988.

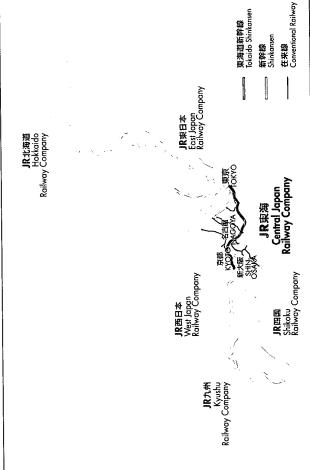
 2. The Shinkansen Holding Corporation was succeeded by the Railway Development Fund in October 1991. The Railway Development Fund was succeeded by the Corporation for Advanced Transport and Technology (CATT) in October 1997.

 3. The Railway Telecommunication Company merged with former Japan Telecom in May 1989. The new company retained the 4. The Japanese National Railway Settlement Corporation was succeeded in October 1998 by the Japanese Railway Construction Public Corporation (IRCC). The Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency was established in October 2003 as a result of the merger of JRCC and the CAT.

囊類碎缝質腫。低器の配分 Valuation of Shinkansen Assets



■旅客会社6社の営業エリア Operating Areas of Six Passenger Railway Companies



注 平成18 (2006)年3月31日現在 Note: As of March 31, 2006